



Multi-Functional Devices Related Software, Services & Cloud Solutions

Contents	
Contract Information	⇓
Sample Purchase Order	⇓
Sample Lease Order	⇓
Multifunction Printers	⇓
Single Function Printers	⇓
Specialty/Wide Format	⇓
Cloud Solutions	⇓
Software	⇓
Lease/Rental Rates	⇓
Supplies	⇓



NASPO

Copier and Managed Print Services
Master Agreement Number 189398

State of Idaho

Participating Addendum No. 15000C

Available through: 07/31/2026



Kyocera National Accounts In Partnership with NASPO ValuePoint
State of Idaho Addendum Number 15000C
Master Agreement Number 189398
Available through: 07/31/2026

GENERAL CONTRACT INFORMATION

Ordering Procedure:

When a member agency selects product from Kyocera using the NASPO ValuePoint contract, the member agency issues a purchase order on a direct basis to Kyocera to the address below.

For orders invoiced by the dealer, please follow the requirements outlined in the box below.

Ordering Address:

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Attn.: Strategic Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Dealer (insert name)
225 Sand Road, PO Box 40008
Fairfield, NJ 07004-0008
Telephone: (973) 808-8444
Fax: (973) 882-4411
e-mail: natorders@da.kyocera.com

DEALER INVOICING REQUIREMENTS

Per the terms and conditions of the **NASPO ValuePoint** agreement **Number 189398** and the **Participating Entities Addendum Number 15000C**, Dealers that executed a Kyocera Partnership Addendum are authorized to have a Purchase Order issued in their name and invoice the customer directly, as long as the contract number is referenced on the order.

Payment Address: KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc., P.O. 830232, Philadelphia, PA 19182-0232

Payment Terms:

Net 30 days. All prices shown herein are net (discount deducted).

Federal I.D. No.

TIN: 95-2819506

DUNS#

06-446-5503

Business Size

Large

Lease Plans for Local Governments:

Lease/Rental rates are available on page 138 of this catalog. Lease/Rental terms and conditions are available on the Kyocera NASPO Value Point web page:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>
For additional assistance please contact the Cooperative Contracts Manager for your area as indicated below.

Delivery:

It is desired that delivery be made within thirty-days (30) of receipt of the purchase order.

Reseller/Dealers:

Kyocera authorized resellers/dealers approved to provide sales and service support to participants of the NASPO ValuePoint Copiers & Managed Print Services contract are listed on the NASPO ValuePoint website in the document section:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>

For more information please contact your
Cooperative Contracts Manager

Dan Taylor

Mobile Phone: 714-421-2670

Email: dan.taylor@da.kyocera.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Contract Information	2
Sample Purchase/Lease Order	3-4
Multifunction Printer Offerings	5-85
Single-Function Printer Offerings	86-110
Specialty/Wide Format	111-122
Cloud Solutions	123-133
Software Offerings	134-141
Lease/Rental Rates	142-143
Supplies	144-152

Managed Print Services

Contact your Cooperative Contracts Manager



Sample Purchase Order – Outright Purchase

The following is an example of an Outright Purchase Order.

Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-I.

Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

1. NASPO Master Agreement No. 189398 State PA No. 15000C		2. REQUISITION NO. DD/MM/YY		3. DATE OF ORDER XXXXX-XXXXX		4. ORDER NUMBER XXXXX-XXXXX		5. PRIORITY	
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP				7. ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP				8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION () OTHER (See Schedule)	
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: National Accounts C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-0008				10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date)				11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS () SMALL () SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED () WOMEN OWNED () OTHER	
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP				15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP				12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days	
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE See Schedule				13. MAIL INVOICES TO:					
17. ITEM NO.	18. ARTICLES OR SERVICES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT				
0001	ECOSYS XXXXXX Monochrome MFP	01	Each	\$ x,xxx.xx	\$ x,xxx.xx				
If quantity accepted by the Agency is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle		24. ORDERED BY Signature _____ Name _____ Title: _____				25. TOTAL \$ xxxxx.xx			
26. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN () INSPECTED () RECEIVED () ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED				27. PAYMENT () COMPLETE () PARTIAL () FINAL		28. INITIALS			
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP				31. PAID BY		29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER			
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment				32. BILL OF LADING NO.					
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP				33. REC'D AT		34. REC'D BY		35. DATE REC'D	

A. Contract Number - Must Have NASPO Master Agreement Number 189398
State Purchase Addendum No. 15000C

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc..
Attn: National Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Name)
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008
e-mail: natorders@da.kyocera.com

C. Payment Terms - Net 30 Days

D. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the user

E. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

F. Price - The price of one unit to be purchased

G. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price
(Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

H. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

I. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order. Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

NOTE - OTHER REQUIREMENTS

All terms and conditions are published under the NASPO Value Point Website:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc.>



The following is an example of a FMV Lease Purchase Order.

Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-H.

Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

1. NASPO Master Agreement No. 189398 State PA No.15000C		2. REQUISITION NO. DD/MM/YY		3. DATE OF ORDER XXXX-XXXX		4. ORDER NUMBER XXXX-XXXX		5. PRIORITY	
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP				7. ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP				8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION () OTHER (See Schedule)	
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE				10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date)				11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS () SMALL () SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED () WOMEN OWNED () OTHER	
NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-0008				12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days				13. MAIL INVOICES TO: see block 15	
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP				15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP				MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER	
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE									
17. ITEM NO.	18. SCHEDULE OF SERVICE/SUPPLIES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT				
0001	Lease/Rent TASKalfa XXXXX Includes Accessory XXXXXX and Accessory XXXXXX FMV Lease	01	12 Mo.	\$ x,xxx.xx	\$ x,xxx.xx				
0002	Maintenance for XXXX XXXXXX \$XXX.XX/month Includes XX,XXX copies. All additional copies at \$,XXXX each. This purchase order authorizes the lease of the above for 36 months at \$XXX.XX per month, plus purchase the equipment at the fair market value at the end of the lease term. This PO is valid through September 30, 20XX. A New PO will be issued October 1 for the next fiscal year	01	12 Mo.	\$ x,xxx.xx	\$ x,xxx.xx				
If quantity accepted is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle		24. ORDERED BY Signature _____ Name _____ Title: _____			25. TOTAL \$ xxxxx.xx				
26. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN () INSPECTED () RECEIVED () ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED				27. PAYMENT () COMPLETE () PARTIAL () FINAL			28. INITIALS		
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REP _____							29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER		
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment				31. PAID BY			32. BILL OF LADING NO.		
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REP _____									
33. REC'D AT		34. REC'D BY		35. DATE REC'D					

A. Contract Number - Must Have NASPO Master Agreement Number 189398
State Purchase Addendum No. 15000C

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Attn: National Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Name)
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008
e-mail: natorders@da.kyocera.com

C. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the user

D. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

E. Price - The monthly payment of one unit being ordered

F. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price
(Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

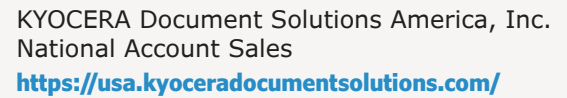
G. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

H. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order.
Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

NOTE - OTHER REQUIREMENTS

All terms and conditions are published under the NASPO Value Point Website:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc.>



The image features a light gray background with a grid of small, dark gray plus signs (+) arranged in 8 rows and 16 columns. In the bottom-left corner, there is a blue rectangular button. The button contains the text "Back to Contents" in white, sans-serif font, followed by a white icon of two downward-pointing chevrons (a double arrow).



<https://www.naspo.valuepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M4125idn

BLACK & WHITE MULTIFUNCTIONAL
SYSTEM

ECONOMICAL.
ECOLOGICAL.
ECOSYS
TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS M4125idn** brings high-level functionality and quality black & white output to offices and workgroups looking for a small footprint MFP. Out-of-the-box performance offers print speeds up to 25 pages per minute and flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Capabilities can be further enhanced with advanced business applications, enabling the device to scale to your unique needs. Designed with Kyocera's advanced ECOSYS technology, it delivers reliability and durability to eco-friendly offices, all with a low total cost of ownership, assuring your document imaging demands, and your bottom line, are satisfied.

- › Up to 25 Pages Per Minute in Black & White
- › Easy-to-Use 4.3" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Print Quality up to Fine 1200 dpi
- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs



ECOSYS M4125idn

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS M4125idn	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP NO FINISHER AVAILABLE	\$ 1,527.70
Accessories		
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470) For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY	499.50
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	312.50
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	467.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	251.50
FAX System 13	Fax Board	296.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	74.50
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	123.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	251.53
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.44
HD-6	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	402.32
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	573.26
Data Security (E)	Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	430.27
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M4125idn		0	0.0095
PF-1100	9.30	1,000	0.0093
	18.20	2,000	0.0091
	24.30	3,000	0.0081

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M4132idn

BLACK & WHITE MULTIFUNCTIONAL
SYSTEM

ECONOMICAL.
ECOLOGICAL.
ECOSYS
TECHNOLOGY.



Convenient and reliable, with a low total cost of ownership. That's the **ECOSYS M4132idn** from Kyocera. Award-winning ECOSYS technology combines with out-of-the-box functionality at print speeds up to 32 pages per minute and paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Advanced finishing options add professional looking output, while optional business applications further enhance the device's capabilities with scalable solutions that expand workflow automation. Delivering a high level of functionality in a compact footprint, it's the smart solution for businesses looking for a dependable, eco-friendly, and cost-conscious MFP.

- › Up to 32 Pages Per Minute in Black & White
- › Easy-to-Use 7" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Print Quality up to Fine 1200 dpi
- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets

- › Optional 500-Sheet Finisher that Supports Stapling for Professional Looking Output
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs



ECOSYS M4132idn

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS M4132idn | 32 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP | \$1,697.91 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-470 | 500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)
For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY | 499.50 |
| PF-470 | 500 Sheets Paper Feeder | 312.50 |
| PF-471 | 500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 467.00 |
| Copier Stand | Copier Stand | 251.50 |
| FAX System 13 | Fax Board | 296.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| AK-470 | Bridge unit for installation of DF-470 | 74.50 |
| Stand Riser | Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand | 123.00 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB(DDR3) | Printer DIMM Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.44 |
| HD-6 | SSD Memory Device (32 GB) | 402.32 |
| HD-7 | SSD Memory Device (128 GB) | 573.26 |
| Data Security (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS M4132idn | | 0 | 0.0095 |
| PF-1100 | 15.35 | 1,650 | 0.0093 |
| | 30.03 | 3,300 | 0.0091 |
| | 40.10 | 4,950 | 0.0081 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Do more. Modernize your office.

Reliable, fast, and built to last, the ECOSYS MA4000x is the perfect fit for busy workplaces, offering high processor speed, increased memory, and compatibility with powerful software solutions to offer companies improved efficiency and versatility.

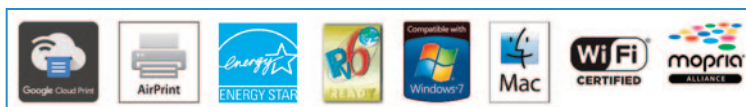


ECOSYS MA4000x

A4 B&W multifunctional printer

Up to 42 pages per minute

Double-sided-print, copy, and scan





ECOSYS MA4000x

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA4000x
PF-1100 | 42 ppm A4 Monochrome 3in1 MFP Copy, Print, Color scan
250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units) | \$ 662.96 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-1100 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units) | 75.50 |
| Copier Stand | Stand for M2640idw/M2540dw/M2040dn/M2635dw | 179.00 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
| ECOSYS M4A4000X | | 0 | 0.0246 |
| PF-1100 | 15.41 | 650 | 0.0237 |
| | 30.20 | ,300 | 0.0232 |
| | 42.47 | ,950 | 0.0218 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Be quick. Modernize your office.

The ECOSYS MA4000wfx is designed to meet the diverse needs of medium and large-sized companies, increasing productivity by offering a fast warm-up time and high processor speed.



ECOSYS MA4000wfx

A4 B&W multifunctional printer

Up to 42 pages per minute

Double-sided-print, copy, scan, and fax

Compatible with diverse mobile software





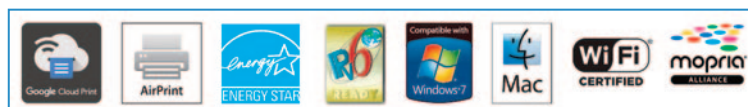
Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS M4A4000wfx | | 0 | 0.0246 |
| PF-1100 | 15.41 | 650 | 0.0237 |
| | 30.20 | 1,300 | 0.0232 |
| | 42.47 | 1,950 | 0.0218 |

A versatile solution for diverse business needs

Offering super-fast printing speeds and excellent output quality, the ECOSYS MA4000wifx enhances productivity while keeping printing costs remarkably low. This all-rounder is designed to keep up with the demands of large organisations, supporting Wi-Fi Direct for optimal flexibility.



ECOSYS MA4000wifx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA4000wifx 5GHz | 42 ppm A4 Monochrome 4in1 MFP | |
| PF-1100 | Copy, Print, Fax, Color scan & HyPAS** With STD Wireless capability
250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units) | \$ 883.94 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-1100 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units) | 75.50 |
| Copier Stand | Stand for M2640idw/M2540dw/M2040dn/M2635dw | 179.00 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS M4A4000wifx | | 0 | 0.0246 |
| PF-1100 | 15.41 | 650 | 0.0237 |
| | 30.20 | 1,300 | 0.0232 |
| | 42.47 | 1,950 | 0.0218 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Professional quality you can count on

The ECOSYS MA4500ix combines priceless reliability with consistently high output quality from the first print to the last. The perfect fit for small to medium-size workspaces, this ECOSYS device also offers low energy consumption and high-end security capabilities.



ECOSYS MA4500ix



Black and white A4 MFP

Up to 47 pages per minute

Duplex printing and scanning



ECOSYS MA4500ix

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA4500ix
PF-3110 | 47ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 3 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan)
with One 500 Sheet Paper Drawer | \$ 1,232.63 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 sheets optional paper feed cassette | 142.50 |
| PT-320 | Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets
For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN | 38.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment | 59.80 |
| MS-5100B | Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn) | 244.50 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D) | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| UG-35 | Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only] | 304.83 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-14 | HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only] | 577.16 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS MA4500ix | | 0 | 0.0105 |
| PF-3110 | 20.60 | 2000 | 0.0103 |
| | 40.40 | 4000 | 0.0101 |
| | 57.00 | 6000 | 0.0095 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

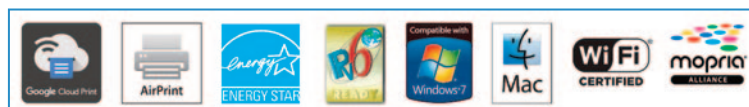


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Robust and compact for maximum impact

The ECOSYS MA4500ifx blends a compact design with reliability. Alongside fax capabilities, users get stunning output quality from the first print to the last. Offering high-end security capabilities and low energy consumption features, this MFP is the perfect fit for small to medium-size workspaces.



ECOSYS MA4500ifx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA4500ifx
PF-3110 | 47ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Fax)
With One 500 Sheet Paper Drawer | \$ 1,396.32 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 sheets optional paper feed cassette | 142.50 |
| PT-320 | Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets
For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN | 38.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment | 59.80 |
| MS-5100B | Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn) | 244.50 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D) | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| UG-35 | Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only] | 304.83 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-14 | HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only] | 577.16 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS MA4500ifx | | 0 | 0.0105 |
| PF-3110 | 12.88 | 1250 | 0.0103 |
| | 25.25 | 2500 | 0.0101 |
| | 35.63 | 3750 | 0.0095 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

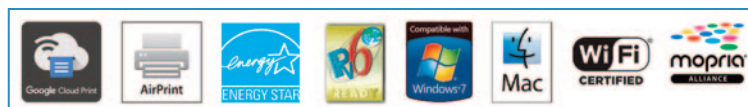


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

The sweet spot between productivity and quality

The ECOSYS MA5500ifx delivers high-speed printing with outstanding output quality. Offering priceless reliability, robust security features, and fax capabilities, this is the perfect device for the most demanding small to medium-sized workspaces.



ECOSYS MA5500ifx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA5500ifx
PF-3110 | 57ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Fax)
With One 500 Sheet Paper Drawer | \$ 1,605.47 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 sheets optional paper feed cassette | 142.50 |
| PT-320 | Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets
For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN | 38.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment | 59.80 |
| MS-5100B | Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn) | 244.50 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D) | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| UG-35 | Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only] | 304.83 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-14 | HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only] | 577.16 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ECOSYS MA5500ifx | | 0 | 0.0072 |
| PF-3110 | 14.20 | 2000 | 0.0071 |
| | 26.40 | 4000 | 0.0066 |
| | 39.00 | 6000 | 0.0065 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

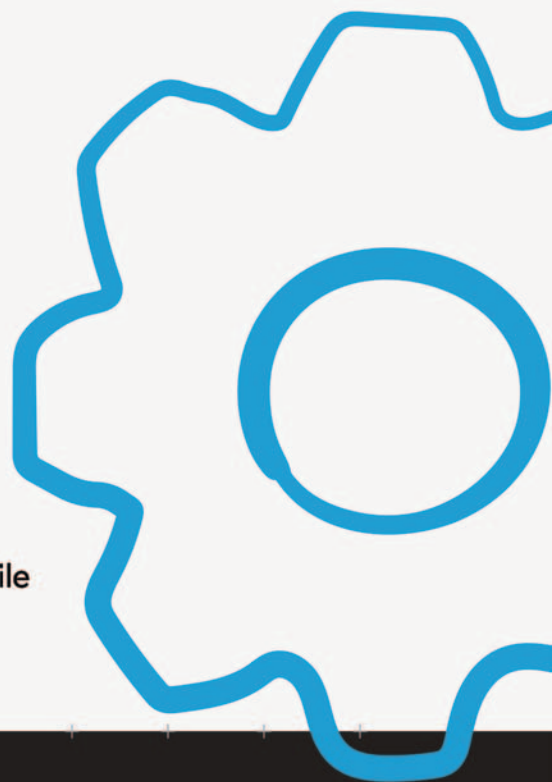


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Classic workhorse meets modern workplace

The ECOSYS legacy continues with a series of powerful and versatile multi-function devices to make hybrid working successful.



ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series



A4 BW MFPs

47-62 pages per minute

Duplex printing and scanning

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution

Mobile printing



ECOSYS MA6000ifx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA6000ifx
PF-3110 | 62ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Fax)
With One 500 Sheet Paper Drawer | \$ 2,307.30 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 sheets optional paper feed cassette | 142.50 |
| PT-320 | Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets
For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN | 38.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment | 59.80 |
| MS-5100B | Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn) | 244.50 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D) | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| UG-35 | Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only] | 304.83 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-14 | HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only] | 577.16 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service & Supplies | Service Only |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| ECOSYS M6000ifx | | 0 | 0.0066 | 00039 |
| PF-3110 | 16.25 | 2500 | 0.0065 | |
| | 31.50 | 5000 | 0.0063 | |
| | 44.25 | 7500 | 0.0059 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Economical. Ecological. ECOSYS Technology.

The ECOSYS M3860idnf black & white MFP is the product of choice for small-medium sized businesses and workgroups. Designed for ease of use, this robust print, copy, color scan and fax solution offers impressive performance, with speeds up to 62 ppm, exceptional print quality, standard Dual Scan Document Processor, and Finishing capability. The 7" color touch screen interface provides easy access to features and functionality, including business applications that can power your unique document workflow and mobile workforce needs. Enhance security with the Data Security Kit, available with free activation. Extra high yield toner cartridge and low total cost of ownership make this a must-have device to take your business to the next level.



ECOSYS M3860idnf 

- Up to 62 Pages Per Minute
- Standard Internal Finisher
- Storage up to 320GB HDD
- HyPAS-enabled for Solutions & Apps
- Data Security Kit - Free Activation



ECOSYS M3860idnf

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS M3860idnf
PF-3110 | 62 ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Finisher)
With One 500 Sheet Paper Drawer | \$ 3,183.26 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 sheets optional paper feed cassette | 142.50 |
| PT-320 | Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets
For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN | 38.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment | 59.80 |
| MS-5100B | Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn) | 244.50 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D) | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| UG-35 | Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only] | 304.83 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-14 | HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only] | 577.16 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS M3860idnf | | 0 | 0.0065 |
| PF-3110 | 16.00 | 2500 | 0.0064 |
| | 31.50 | 5000 | 0.0063 |
| | 44.25 | 7500 | 0.0059 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 308ci

Color Multifunctional
Printer

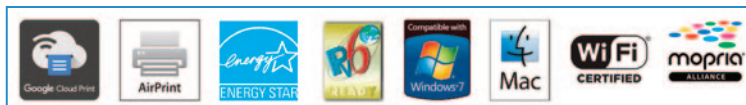
WORKGROUP PRODUCTIVITY.... NEXT LEVEL AND BEYOND.



Keep building your business with the compact, yet versatile **TASKalfa 308ci**. Ideal for small to mid-size businesses, these multifunction printers grow with you as your needs evolve. You'll appreciate the intuitive 7" Color Touch Screen with tablet-like functionality that makes it easy to find features and interact with business apps. No matter what your needs are and how they change, these intelligent systems will be there for you today and tomorrow.

- > Speed: 32/32 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi at reduced speed

- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets
- > Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- > Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Statement to Legal
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots; Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC); Optional: IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Optional Fax Type: Fax System 11
- > Optional Fax Memory: Standard 3.5 MB



TASKalfa 308ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 308ci
PF-5120 | 32/32 PPM A4 Color MFP
500 Sheet Paper Tray included as per spec | \$ 2,051.37 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-5100 | 300 Sheet Internal Finisher (cannot install with MT-5100) | 556.49 |
| AK-5100 | Attachment Kit for MT-5100 | 148.50 |
| PF-5120 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray | 258.00 |
| PF-5130 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation)
conflicts with 5140 | 732.99 |
| PF-5140 | 2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation)
conflicts with 5130 | 785.49 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand (requires PF-5120) | 199.50 |
| JS-5100 | Job Separator (cannot install w/Finisher or MT) | 118.00 |
| MT-5100 | 5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation)
cannot install with finisher | 569.49 |
| Fax System 11 | Fax Kit | 171.50 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 11) | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| HD-6 | SSD Memory Device (32 GB) | 402.32 |
| HD-7 | SSD Memory Device (128 GB) | 573.26 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| Card Reader Holder 11 | Card Reader Holder | 48.75 |
| Data Security E | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory {1GB} | 181.99 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for storage, 16GB | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for storage, 32GB | 101.39 |
| DT-5100 | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 308ci(Color) | | 0 | 0.0738 |
| TASKalfa 308ci(B/W) | | 0 | 0.0075 |
| | 10.95 | 1500 | 0.0073 |
| | 21.60 | 3000 | 0.0072 |
| | 30.15 | 4500 | 0.0067 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



> PRINT > COPY > SCAN > FAX

TASKalfa 358ci

Color Multifunctional
Printer

WORKGROUP PRODUCTIVITY....

NEXT LEVEL AND BEYOND.



The **TASKalfa 358ci** brings new meaning to efficient business performance in a compact footprint. Flexible functionality streamlines document processes while business color gets your message seen, making the TASKalfa 358ci a powerful solution that can grow with your business needs.

- > Speed: 37/37 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi at reduced speed
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets

- > Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- > Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Statement to Legal
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots;
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC);
Optional: IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Optional Fax Type: Fax System 10(x)
- > Optional Fax Memory: 170 MB



TASKalfa 358ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| TASKalfa 358ci
PF-5120 | 37/37 PPM A4 Color MFP
500 Sheet Paper Tray | \$ 3,044.08 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-5100 | Reversing Automatic Document Processor (for 508/408/358ci) | 806.99 |
| DP-5120 | 100 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,024.49 |
| DP-5130 | 270 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,499.99 |
| DF-5100 | 300 Sheet Internal Finisher | 556.49 |
| DF-5110 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 876.99 |
| DF-5120 | 3,200 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 1,422.99 |
| AK-5100 | Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120 | 148.50 |
| PF-5120 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray | 258.00 |
| PF-5130 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 732.99 |
| PF-5140 | 2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 785.49 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 199.50 |
| PH-5100 | Punch Unit for DF-5110 | 382.00 |
| MT-5100 | 5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation) | 569.49 |
| JS-5100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| Fax System 10 (X) | Fax Kit for 508ci/408ci/358ci | 657.49 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 10 for 408/358ci) | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Card Reader Holder 11 | Card Reader Holder | 48.75 |
| DT-5100 | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 358ci(<i>Color</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0429 |
| TASKalfa 358ci(<i>B/W</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0072 |
| | 11.72 | 1650 | 0.0071 |
| | 22.77 | 3300 | 0.0069 |
| | 32.18 | 4950 | 0.0065 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 408ci

Color Multifunctional
Printer

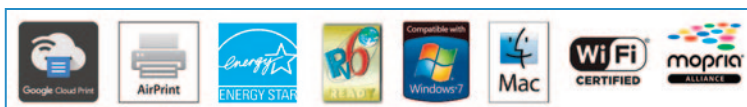
WORKGROUP PRODUCTIVITY.... NEXT LEVEL AND BEYOND.



Keep building your business with the compact and versatile **TASKalfa 408ci** Series. Ideal for small to mid-size businesses, these dynamic multifunction printers grow with you as your needs evolve. You'll appreciate the intuitive 7" Color Touch Screen with tablet-like functionality that makes it easy to find features and interact with business apps. No matter what your needs are and how they change, these intelligent systems have the power to pivot as quickly as you do.

- > Speed: 42/42 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 150,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi

- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets
- > Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- > Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Statement to Legal
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots; Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC); Optional: IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- > Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 12 MB





TASKalfa 408ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| TASKalfa 408ci
PF-5120 | 42/42 PPM A4 Color MFP
500 Sheet Paper Tray | \$ 3,761.45 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-5100 | Reversing Automatic Document Processor (for 508/408/358ci) | 806.99 |
| DP-5120 | 100 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,024.49 |
| DP-5130 | 270 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,499.99 |
| DF-5100 | 300 Sheet Internal Finisher | 556.49 |
| DF-5110 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 876.99 |
| DF-5120 | 3,200 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 1,422.99 |
| AK-5100 | Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120 | 148.50 |
| PF-5120 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray | 258.00 |
| PF-5130 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 732.99 |
| PF-5140 | 2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 785.49 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 199.50 |
| PH-5100 | Punch Unit for DF-5110 | 382.00 |
| MT-5100 | 5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation) | 569.49 |
| JS-5100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| Fax System 10 (X) | Fax Kit for 508ci/408ci/358ci | 657.49 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 10 for 408/358ci) | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Card Reader Holder 11 | Card Reader Holder | 48.75 |
| DT-5100 | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 408ci(<i>Color</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0399 |
| TASKalfa 408ci(<i>B/W</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0060 |

| | | | |
|---------|-------|------|--------|
| PF-5120 | 10.92 | 1850 | 0.0059 |
| | 21.46 | 3700 | 0.0058 |
| | 29.97 | 5550 | 0.0054 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

For that moving target called business growth.

Keep building your business with the compact and versatile TASKalfa 508ci Series. Ideal for small to mid-size businesses, these dynamic multifunction printers grow with you as your needs evolve. You'll appreciate the intuitive 7" Color Touch Screen with tablet-like functionality that makes it easy to find features and interact with business apps. No matter what your needs are and how they change, these intelligent systems have the power to pivot as quickly as you do.



TASKalfa 508ci Series 

Up to 52 Pages per Minute

Professional Finishing Options

HyPAS-enabled for Solutions & Apps

KYOCERA Net Manager










TASKalfa 508ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| TASKalfa 508ci
PF-5120 | 42/42 PPM A4 Color MFP
500 Sheet Paper Tray | \$ 3,752.90 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-5100 | Reversing Automatic Document Processor (for 508/408/358ci) | 806.99 |
| DP-5120 | 100 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,024.49 |
| DP-5130 | 270 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,499.99 |
| DF-5100 | 300 Sheet Internal Finisher | 556.49 |
| DF-5110 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 876.99 |
| DF-5120 | 3,200 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 1,422.99 |
| AK-5100 | Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120 | 148.50 |
| PF-5120 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray | 258.00 |
| PF-5130 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 732.99 |
| PF-5140 | 2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 785.49 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 199.50 |
| PH-5100 | Punch Unit for DF-5110 | 382.00 |
| MT-5100 | 5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation) | 569.49 |
| JS-5100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| Fax System 10 (X) | Fax Kit for 508ci/408ci/358ci | 657.49 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 10 for 408/358ci) | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Card Reader Holder 11 | Card Reader Holder | 48.75 |
| DT-5100 | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 508ci(<i>Color</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0398 |
| TASKalfa 508ci(<i>B/W</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0059 |
| PF-5120 | 10.73 | 1850 | 0.0058 |
| | 21.46 | 3700 | 0.0058 |
| | 29.42 | 5550 | 0.0053 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

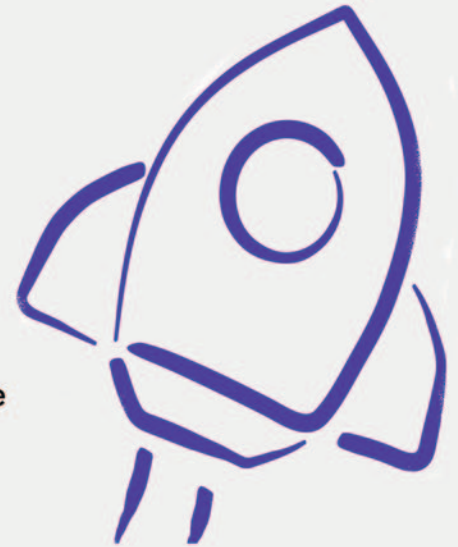


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Elevate your productivity

With rapid print speeds and unmatched reliability, the ECOSYS MA3500cifx is an ideal option for medium to large-sized work groups. Kyocera's 7-inch full-color touch panel creates a smooth user experience and unlocks increased productivity when using this versatile MFP. In addition, HyPAS further optimizes document workflow and enhances data security.



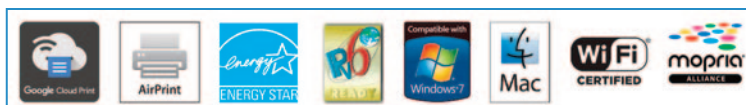
ECOSYS MA3500cifx



A4 multi-function color printer

Print, copy, scan and fax

37 pages per minute



ECOSYS MA3500cifx

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA3500cifx
PF-5150 | 37 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)
550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | \$ 1,603.60 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| Card Reader Holder 12 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 80.60 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS MA3500cifx
(Color) | - | 0 | 0.0800 |
| ECOSYS MA3500cifx
(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0180 |
| | 22.05 | 1,250 | 0.0176 |
| | 43.22 | 2,500 | 0.0173 |
| | 60.94 | 3,750 | 0.0162 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

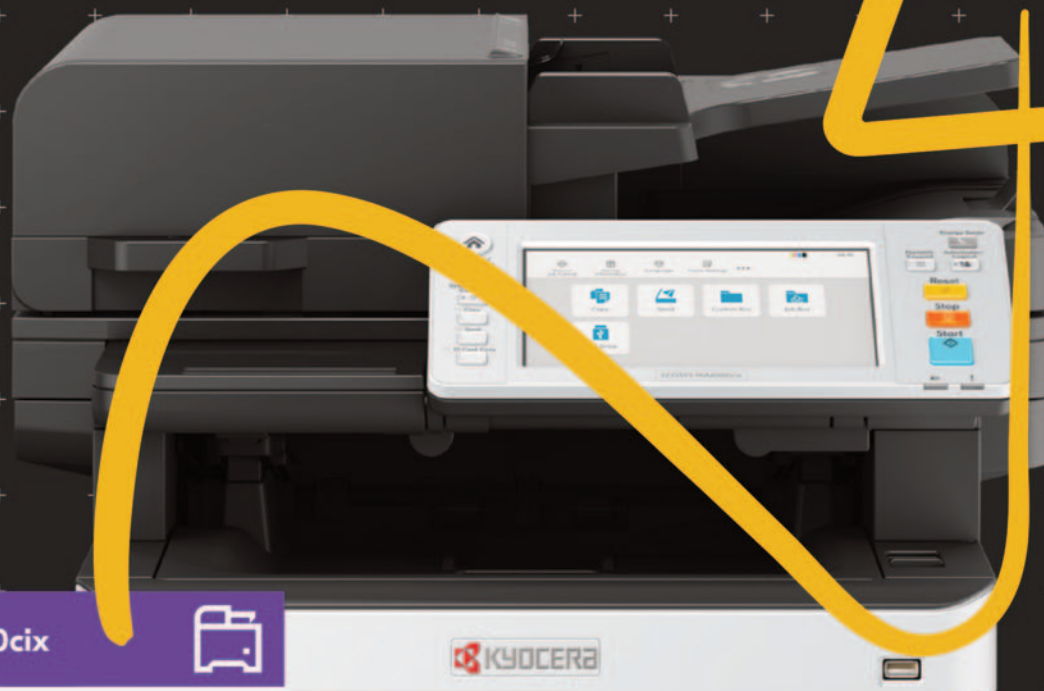
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Boost your workflows

This powerful and reliable color device optimizes running costs for medium and large-sized work groups while complying with environmental and data security standards. Users can conveniently perform operations with a user-friendly and simple touch panel that facilitates printing, copying and scanning operations.

**ECOSYS MA4000cix****A4 multi-function color printer****42 pages per minute****7-inch full-color touch panel**

ECOSYS MA4000cix

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA4000cix
PF-5150 | 42 ppm A4 Color MFP 3 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Color Scan)
500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | \$ 1,904.61 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| Card Reader Holder 12 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 80.60 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS MA4000cix(Color)- | | 0 | 0.0740 |
| ECOSYS MA4000cix(B/W) - | | 0 | 0.0140 |
| PF-5150 | 27.44 | 2,000 | 0.0137 |
| | 53.78 | 4,000 | 0.0134 |
| | 75.83 | 6,000 | 0.0126 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Skyrocket your efficiency

This ECOSYS MA4000cfx is an all-in-one color solution for medium and large-sized work groups, offering everything from double-sided print to copying, scanning, and faxing. Our open solution platform, HyPAS, enables powerful customizations for specific tasks while the Dual Scan Document Processor feeder ensures problem-free and rapid scanning.



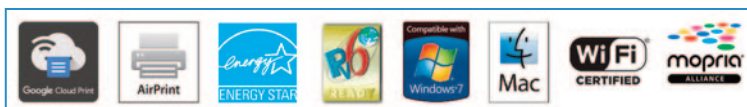
ECOSYS MA4000cfx



A4 multi-function color printer

42 pages per minute

Compact design



ECOSYS MA4000cfx

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA4000cfx
PF-5150 | 42 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)
500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | \$ 2,221.98 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| Card Reader Holder 12 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 80.60 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

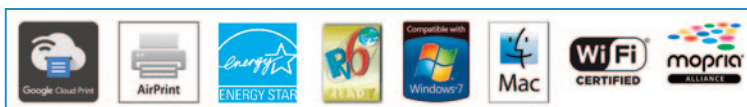
MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS MA4000cfx
(Color) | - | 0 | 0.0740 |
| ECOSYS MA4000cfx
(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0140 |
| PF-5150 | 27.44 | 2,000 | 0.0137 |
| | 53.78 | 4,000 | 0.0134 |
| | 75.83 | 6,000 | 0.0126 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Maximize your performance

The TASKalfa MA4500ci combines rapid print speeds with smooth device operation to empower users to print with optimized security and efficiency. Built with Kyocera's trademark long-life components, this device is assured to bring your business success today, tomorrow, and long into the future.

**TASKalfa MA4500ci****A4 color and b/w printer****47 pages per minute****Exceptionally low running costs****Optional Wi-Fi Direct functionality**

TASKalfa MA4500ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa MA4500ci
PF-5150 | 47 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)
500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | \$ 3,633.51 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| Card Reader Holder 12 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 80.60 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa MA4500ci
(Color) | - | 0 | 0.0614 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci
(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0102 |
| PF-5150 | 19.99 | 2,000 | 0.0100 |
| | 39.18 | 4,000 | 0.0098 |
| | 55.25 | 6,000 | 0.0092 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Efficiency reimagined.

The ECOSYS MA2101cwf is a highly reliable and energy-efficient MFP with a compact design, making it suitable for home workspaces. Offering scan-to-email, cloud connectivity, and mobile print functionalities, this device will streamline your workflows.



ECOSYS MA2101cwf

A4 Color 4-in-1 multifunctional printer

Prints up to 22 pages per minute

2.7" touch screen for easy operation

Duplex print and copy functionality



ECOSYS MA2101cwfx

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA2101cwfx 5GHz | 22/22 ppm A4 Color MFP
4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Scan) | \$ 564.57 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5110 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit) | 75.50 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| SD-512MB | Printer DIMM Memory (512MB) | 138.44 |
| SD-1GB | Printer DIMM Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.44 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS MA2101cwfx (Color) | - | 0 | 0.2238 |
| ECOSYS MA2101cwfx (B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0400 |
| | 40.32 | 1,050 | 0.0384 |
| | 79.38 | 2,100 | 0.0378 |
| | 111.51 | 3,150 | 0.0354 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

A superhero for your office.

Maximize employee productivity with a color printing powerhouse built for the digital workplace.



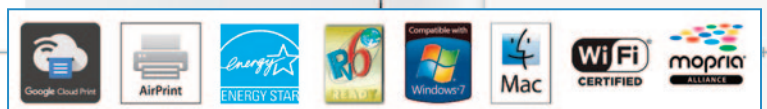
ECOSYS MA2600cwf Series

A4 Color copy, print, fax, and scan devices

Cloud connectivity and mobile printing

1200x1200 dpi resolution

Up to 27 pages per minute





ECOSYS MA2600cwfx

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA2600cwfx 5GHz | 27 PPM A4 Color MFP (4 in 1: P/C/S/F) | \$ 685.11 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5110 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit) | 75.50 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| SD-512MB | Printer DIMM Memory (512MB) | 138.44 |
| SD-1GB | Printer DIMM Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.44 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS MA2600cwfx(Color) | - | 0 | 0.1586 |
| ECOSYS MA2600cwfx(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0270 |
| | 24.68 | 1,050 | 0.0259 |
| | 48.30 | 2,100 | 0.0255 |
| | 68.04 | 3,150 | 0.0239 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

A color printing powerhouse

The MA2600cwx boosts employee productivity with fast print speeds and streamlined workflows. With an intuitive interface, durable ECOSYS technology, and remarkable image quality, it meets diverse business needs.



ECOSYS MA2600cwx

A4 Color 3-in-1* multifunctional printer

Prints up to 27 pages per minute

4.3" touch screen for easy operation

Dual scan document processor





ECOSYS MA2600cwx

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA2600cwx 5GHz | 27 PPM A4 Color MFP (4 in 1: P/C/S/F) | \$ 643.29 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5110 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit) | 75.50 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| SD-512MB | Printer DIMM Memory (512MB) | 138.44 |
| SD-1GB | Printer DIMM Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.44 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS MA2600cwx(Color) | - | 0 | 0.1586 |
| ECOSYS MA2600cwx(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0270 |
| | 24.68 | 1,050 | 0.0259 |
| | 48.30 | 2,100 | 0.0255 |
| | 68.04 | 3,150 | 0.0239 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M8124cidn

COLOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL
SYSTEM

ECONOMICAL. ECOLOGICAL. ECOSYS TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS M8124cidn** brings color and high-level functionality to businesses that demand superior performance in a cost-effective, small footprint MFP. Designed with Kyocera's award-winning, advanced ECOSYS technology, it offers print speeds up to 24 pages per minute and flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17" in a device that is reliable, durable and eco-friendly. Optional business applications can further enhance the MFP's capabilities, enabling it to scale to your unique needs. It's a solid and dependable partner for businesses who refuse to settle for simply ordinary.

- › Up to 24 Pages Per Minute in Color
- › Easy-to-Use 4.3" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Exceptional Print Quality up to 1200 x 1200 dpi*

- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs

*At reduced speed



ECOSYS M8124cidn

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS M8124cidn | 24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP (ECOSYS M8130cidn/M8124cidn include Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan. HD or SDHC required in order to use HyPAS Applications) | \$ 2,312.07 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-470 | 500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)
For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY | 449.50 |
| PF-470 | 500 Sheets Paper Feeder | 312.50 |
| PF-471 | 500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 467.00 |
| Copier Stand | Copier Stand | 251.50 |
| FAX System 13 | Fax Board | 296.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| AK-470 | Bridge unit for installation of DF-470 | 74.50 |
| Stand Riser | Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand | 123.00 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB(DDR3) | Printer DIMM Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| HD-6 | SSD Memory Device (32 GB) | 402.32 |
| HD-7 | SSD Memory Device (128 GB) | 573.26 |
| Data Security (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS M8124cidn(Color)- | | 0 | 0.0700 |
| ECOSYS M8124cidn(B/W) - | | 0 | 0.0095 |
| | 6.48 | 675 | 0.0096 |
| | 12.69 | 1,350 | 0.0094 |
| | 16.81 | 2,025 | 0.0083 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M8130cidn

COLOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL
SYSTEM

ECONOMICAL. ECOLOGICAL. ECOSYS TECHNOLOGY.



Exceptional business color and superior functionality with a low total cost of ownership. That's the **ECOSYS M8130cidn** from Kyocera. Designed with Kyocera's advanced award-winning ECOSYS technology, it prints up to 30 pages per minute with flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Out-of-the-box performance can be further enhanced by optional finishing and advanced business applications, enabling the device to scale to your unique needs. Satisfying your most critical document imaging demands while streamlining daily business processes in a surprisingly compact footprint, it's the smart choice for eco-friendly, cost-conscious offices!

- › Up to 30 Pages Per Minute in Color
- › Easy-to-Use 7" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Exceptional Print Quality up to 1200 x 1200 dpi*
- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets

- › Optional 500-Sheet Finisher that Supports Stapling for Professional Looking Output
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs

*At reduced speed



ECOSYS M8130cidn

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS M8130cidn | 30/30 PPM A3 Color MFP (ECOSYS M8130cidn/M8124cidn include Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan. HD or SDHC required in order to use HyPAS Applications) | \$ 2,671.11 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-470 | 500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)
For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY | 449.50 |
| PF-470 | 500 Sheets Paper Feeder | 312.50 |
| PF-471 | 500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 467.00 |
| Copier Stand | Copier Stand | 251.50 |
| FAX System 13 | Fax Board | 296.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| AK-470 | Bridge unit for installation of DF-470 | 74.50 |
| Stand Riser | Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand | 123.00 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB(DDR3) | Printer DIMM Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| HD-6 | SSD Memory Device (32 GB) | 402.32 |
| HD-7 | SSD Memory Device (128 GB) | 573.26 |
| Data Security (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS M8130cidn(Color)- | | 0 | 0.0700 |
| ECOSYS M8130cidn(B/W) - | | 0 | 0.0095 |
| | 9.30 | 1,000 | 0.0093 |
| | 18.20 | 2,000 | 0.0091 |
| | 24.30 | 3,000 | 0.0081 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

TASKalfa MZ3200i:

A revolutionary versatile printer

The Kyocera TASKalfa MZ3200i is a complete A3 MFP that blends outstanding security with unbeatable quality to match the needs of the modern workplace both today and tomorrow.

**TASKalfa MZ3200i****Up to 32 pages per minute****Standard 1,100-sheet capacity****Intuitive display****Enhanced security**

TASKalfa MZ3200i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ3200i | 32 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 2,126.36 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + Ultra Sonic Sensor | 1,401.49 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheets Finisher (Requires AK-740 for installation) | 876.99 |
| AK-740 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120 | 148.50 |
| PF-791 | 500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 732.99 |
| PF-810 | 1,500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 785.49 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 250.00 |
| PH-7A | 2/3 Hole Punch Unit for DF-7120/DF-791 | 382.00 |
| FAX System 12 | Network Fax | 657.49 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| Scan Extension kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Keyboard Holder (10) | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa MZ3200i | - | - | 0.0085 |
| | 16.60 | 2,000 | 0.0083 |
| | 32.80 | 4,000 | 0.0082 |
| | 46.20 | 6,000 | 0.0077 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

TASKalfa MZ4000i: The future is here!

The TASKalfa MZ4000i is an outstanding A3 black and white MFP that combines Kyocera's unbeatable industry expertise with incredible quality to provide long-term solutions that meet the demand of the modern workplace.



TASKalfa MZ4000i



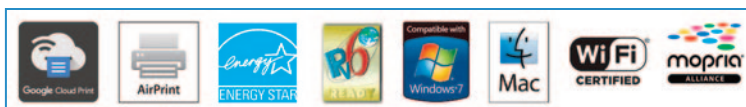
Up to 40 pages per minute

Black and white printer

Standard 1,100-sheet capacity

Productive scanning features

Cloud compatibility



TASKalfa MZ4000i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ4000i | 40 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 2,574.02 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + Ultra Sonic Sensor | 1,401.49 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheets Finisher (Requires AK-740 for installation) | 876.99 |
| AK-740 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120 | 148.50 |
| PF-791 | 500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 732.99 |
| PF-810 | 1,500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 785.49 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 250.00 |
| PH-7A | 2/3 Hole Punch Unit for DF-7120/DF-791 | 382.00 |
| FAX System 12 | Network Fax | 657.49 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| Scan Extension kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Keyboard Holder (10) | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

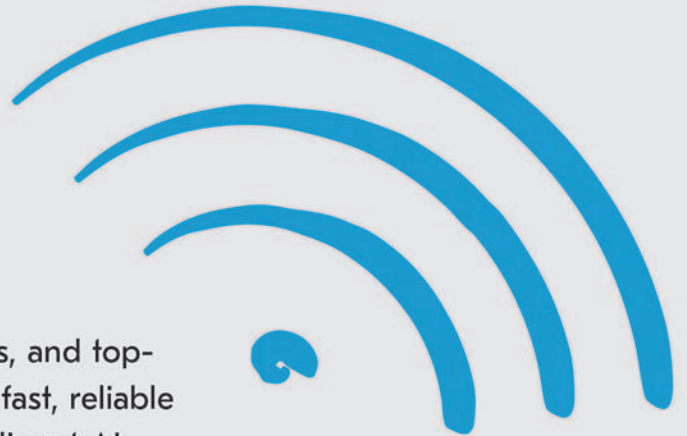
MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa MZ4000i | - | - | 0.0085 |
| | 16.60 | 2,000 | 0.0083 |
| | 32.80 | 4,000 | 0.0082 |
| | 46.20 | 6,000 | 0.0077 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Next level connectivity

With a powerful processor, large memory capabilities, and top-tier security features, the TASKalfa MZ4001i delivers fast, reliable performance. With a first print time of only 5.1s, intelligent AI features and 'Cloud Ready' design ensure seamless data capture and workflow efficiency, keeping your office productive and connected.



TASKalfa MZ4001i

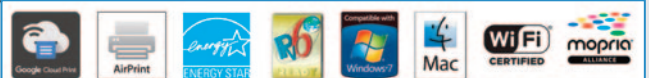
A3 B&W Multifunctional

Up to 40 ppm in B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

Flexible paper handling

Real time energy use and CO2 display



TASKalfa MZ4001i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ4001i | 40 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 3,093.70 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only) | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa MZ4001i | - | 0 | 0.0068 |
| | 13.40 | 2,000 | 0.0067 |
| | 26.40 | 4,000 | 0.0066 |
| | 36.60 | 6,000 | 0.0061 |

Powering office efficiency



The TASKalfa MZ5001i enhances productivity with durable components, 'Cloud Ready' design and flexible paper handling. This high-performance, high-speed MFP unlocks the power of your data, ensuring smooth and secure document workflows.



TASKalfa MZ5001i

A3 Monochrome Multifunctional

Up to 50 ppm in B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

Advanced security and intelligent AI features

Real time energy use and CO2 display



TASKalfa MZ5001i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ5001i | 50 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 3,414.02 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only) | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa MZ5001i | - | 0 | 0.0065 |
| | 16.00 | 2,500 | 0.0064 |
| | 31.00 | 5,000 | 0.0062 |
| | 44.25 | 7,500 | 0.0059 |

Streamlined and smooth information management

Increase efficiency with the TASKalfa MZ6001i, a powerful A3 B&W MFP built for speed and reliability. With print speeds of up to 60 ppm, a powerful processor and large memory capabilities, it ensures fast, smooth performance. Its high print resolution of up to 1200 x 1200 dpi delivers exceptional quality, while top-tier security and intelligent AI features keep your data safe—making it the ideal solution for all your daily information management needs.



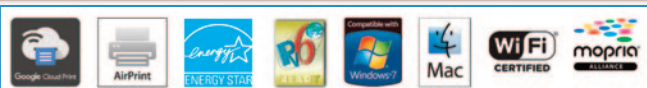
TASKalfa MZ6001i

A3 Monochrome Multifunctional

Up to 60 ppm in B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

Advanced security and intelligent AI features



TASKalfa MZ6001i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ6001i | 60 PPM A3 B&W MFP with 500 Sheet Paper Drawer | \$ 4,226.98 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only) | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa MZ6001i | - | 0 | 0.0058 |
| PF-7140 | 22.80 | 4,000 | 0.0057 |
| | 44.80 | 8,000 | 0.0056 |
| | 62.40 | 12,000 | 0.0052 |

Fast efficient quality



Built for speed, the 'Cloud Ready' TASKalfa MZ7001i keeps your data capture workflows seamless and secure. With a first print speed of just 3.7s, intelligent AI features, and exceptional sharp image quality it's the perfect solution to support a productive and sustainable hybrid workplace.



TASKalfa MZ7001i

A3 Monochrome Multifunctional

Up to 70 ppm in B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

Flexible paper handling



TASKalfa MZ7001i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ7001i | 70 PPM A3 B&W MFP with 500 Sheet Paper Drawer | \$ 4,703.06 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only) | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insertor Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa MZ7001i | - | 0 | 0.0058 |
| | 22.80 | 4,000 | 0.0057 |
| | 44.80 | 8,000 | 0.0056 |
| | 62.40 | 12,000 | 0.0052 |

Your cloud companion

Accelerate digital transformation with the TASKalfa MZ2501ci, featuring advanced data capture capabilities and seamless cloud integration. Its intuitive 10.1 inch operation panel ensures effortless operation, while its high-speed performance and precision deliver professional-quality documents.



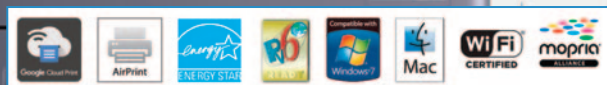
TASKalfa MZ2501ci

A3 Color Multifunctional

Up to 25 ppm in color and B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

1,200 x 1,200 dpi resolution



TASKalfa MZ2501ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ2501ci | 25/25 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 2,993.41 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only) | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa MZ2501ci(Color)- | | 0 | 0.0557 |
| TASKalfa MZ2501ci(B/W) - | | 0 | 0.0078 |
| | 15.40 | 2,000 | 0.0077 |
| | 30.00 | 4,000 | 0.0075 |
| | 42.00 | 6,000 | 0.0070 |

Flexible, powerful and secure

The 'Cloud Ready' TASKalfa MZ3501ci is designed for secure and efficient document management, no matter where your team works. Equipped with advanced AI technologies, robust security features, and seamless cloud integration, it ensures reliable data protection and streamlined data capture for optimal productivity.



TASKalfa MZ3501ci

A3 Color Multifunctional

Up to 35 ppm in color and B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

1,200 x 1,200 dpi resolution

TASKalfa MZ3501ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

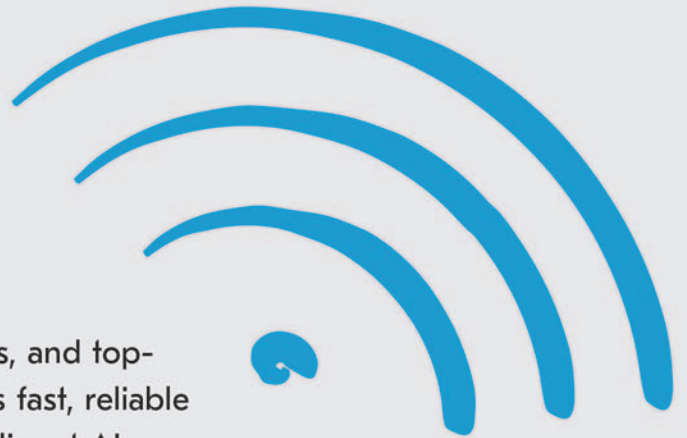
| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ3501ci | 35/35 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 3,087.13 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only) | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| TASKalfa MZ3501ci (Color) - | | 0 | 0.0470 |
| TASKalfa MZ3501ci (B/W) - | | 0 | 0.0058 |
| | 14.25 | 2,500 | 0.0057 |
| | 27.50 | 5,000 | 0.0055 |
| | 39.00 | 7,500 | 0.0052 |

Next level connectivity

With a powerful processor, large memory capabilities, and top-tier security features, the TASKalfa MZ4001ci delivers fast, reliable performance. With a first print time of only 5.1s, intelligent AI features and 'Cloud Ready' design ensure seamless data capture and workflow efficiency, keeping your office productive and connected.



TASKalfa MZ4001ci

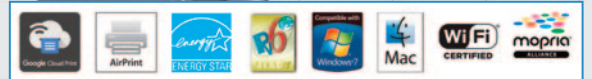
A3 Color Multifunctional

Up to 40 ppm

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

Flexible paper handling

Real time energy use and CO2 display



TASKalfa MZ4001ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ4001ci | 40/40 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 5,001.64 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only) | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| TASKalfa MZ4001ci(Color)- | | 0 | 0.0468 |
| TASKalfa MZ4001ci(B/W) - | | 0 | 0.0054 |
| | 13.25 | 2,500 | 0.0053 |
| | 26.00 | 5,000 | 0.0052 |
| | 36.75 | 7,500 | 0.0049 |

Easy information transfery

The TASKalfa MZ5001ci is equipped with advanced data capture capabilities, enabling seamless scanning, storing, and sharing from day one. Its 'Cloud Ready' design unlocks information instantly, while high-speed performance and exceptional print quality ensure efficiency in both digital and paper workflows.



TASKalfa MZ5001ci

A3 Color Multifunctional

Up to 50 ppm in color and B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

Flexible paper handling from

TASKalfa MZ5001ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ5001ci | 50/50 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 5,592.14 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only) | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insertion Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | |
| EFI Fiery Information on page 141. | | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| TASKalfa MZ5001ci(Color) - | | 0 | 0.0387 |
| TASKalfa MZ5001ci(B/W) - | | 0 | 0.0049 |
| | 16.80 | 3,500 | 0.0048 |
| | 32.90 | 7,000 | 0.0047 |
| | 46.20 | 10,500 | 0.0044 |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Supporting hybrid efficiency



The TASKalfa MZ6001ci features advanced scanning capabilities, including ID scan and AI Confidential Document Guard, for secure and efficient data capture. With seamless cloud connectivity, high-speed performance, and robust security, it optimises document workflows—making it an essential tool for hybrid workplaces.



TASKalfa MZ6001ci

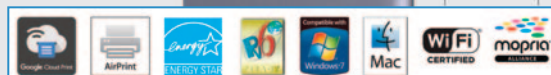
A3 Color Multifunctional

Up to 60 ppm in color and B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

Productive finishing options, including Z-folding

Real time energy use and CO2 display



TASKalfa MZ6001ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| TASKalfa MZ6001ci | 60/60 PPM A3 Color MFP with 500 Sheet Drawer | \$ 7,061.32 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only) | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| TASKalfa MZ6001ci(Color) - | | 0 | 0.0387 |
| TASKalfa MZ6001ci(B/W) - | | 0 | 0.0046 |
| 500 Sheet Drawer | - | - | - |
| | 18.00 | 4,000 | 0.0045 |
| | 35.20 | 8,000 | 0.0044 |
| | 50.40 | 12,000 | 0.0042 |

Designed for speed



The 'Cloud Ready' TASKalfa MZ7001ci unlocks the power of your information with advanced data capture capabilities. Featuring a first print speed of just 3.4 seconds in B&W, powerful processor, and seamless cloud integration, this MFP simplifies digitisation and keeps your document workflows efficient and secure.



TASKalfa MZ7001ci

A3 Color Multifunctional

Up to 70 ppm in color and B&W

Integrated cloud-ready solutions

Boost productivity and color quality

Real time energy use and CO2 display



TASKalfa MZ7001ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ7001ci | 70/70 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 8,872.21 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP (2554-3554 Only) | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| TASKalfa MZ7001ci (Color) - | | 0 | 0.0387 |
| TASKalfa MZ7001ci (B/W) - | | 0 | 0.0046 |
| | 18.00 | 4,000 | 0.0045 |
| | 35.20 | 8,000 | 0.0044 |
| | 50.40 | 12,000 | 0.0042 |



> PRINT > COPY > SCAN > FAX

TASKalfa 7003i

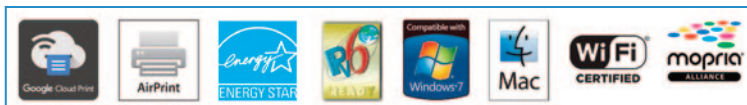
Monochrome Multifunctional
Printer

POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 7003i** Black & White Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 70 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 400,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (60 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- > PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



TASKalfa 7003i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 7003i | 70 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 7,249.34 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7130 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,413.48 |
| PF-730(B) | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 732.99 |
| PF-740(B) | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7130 | 500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B)) | 475.50 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| Banner Guide (A) | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 385.43 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Copy Tray (D) | Copy Tray | 40.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (20A) | 20 Amp Surge Protector | 151.44 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 7003i | - | 0 | 0.0051 |
| | 40.00 | 8,000 | 0.0050 |
| | 78.40 | 16,000 | 0.0049 |
| | 110.40 | 24,000 | 0.0046 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 8003i

Monochrome
Multifunctional Printer

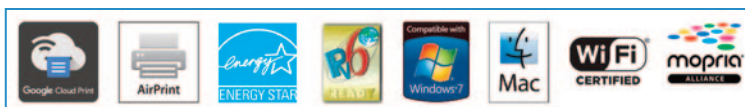
POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 8003i** Black & White Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 80 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (60 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- > PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



TASKalfa 8003i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 8003i | 80 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 8,628.99 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7130 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,413.48 |
| PF-730(B) | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 732.99 |
| PF-740(B) | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7130 | 500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B)) | 475.50 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| Banner Guide (A) | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 385.43 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Copy Tray (D) | Copy Tray | 40.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (20A) | 20 Amp Surge Protector | 151.44 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 8003i | - | 0 | 0.0048 |
| | 54.05 | 11,500 | 0.0047 |
| | 105.80 | 23,000 | 0.0046 |
| | 148.35 | 34,500 | 0.0043 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 9003i

Monochrome Multifunctional
Printer

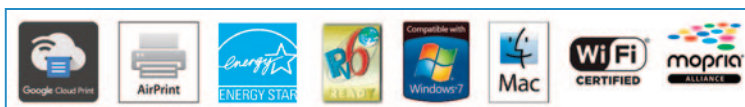
POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 9003i** Black & White Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 90 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (60 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- > PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



TASKalfa 9003i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 9003i | 90 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 9,719.59 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7130 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,413.48 |
| PF-730(B) | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 732.99 |
| PF-740(B) | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7130 | 500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B)) | 475.50 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| Banner Guide (A) | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 385.43 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Copy Tray (D) | Copy Tray | 40.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (20A) | 20 Amp Surge Protector | 151.44 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 9003i | - | 0 | 0.0047 |
| | 69.00 | 15,000 | 0.0046 |
| | 135.00 | 30,000 | 0.0045 |
| | 189.00 | 45,000 | 0.0042 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 7353ci

Color Multifunctional
System

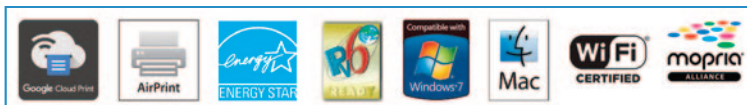
POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 7353ci** Black & White/Color Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 73/65 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 400,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"-11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (52 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB





TASKalfa 7353ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 7353ci | 73/65 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 9,990.93 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7130 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,413.48 |
| PF-730(B) | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 732.99 |
| PF-740(B) | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7130 | 500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B)) | 475.50 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| Banner Guide (A) | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 385.43 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Copy Tray (D) | Copy Tray | 40.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (20A) | 20 Amp Surge Protector | 151.44 |

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service & Supplies |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 7353ci(<i>Color</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0425 |
| TASKalfa 7353ci(<i>B/W</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0068 |
| | 36.85 | 5,500 | 0.0067 |
| | 71.50 | 11,000 | 0.0065 |
| | 100.65 | 16,500 | 0.0061 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 8353ci

Color Multifunctional
System

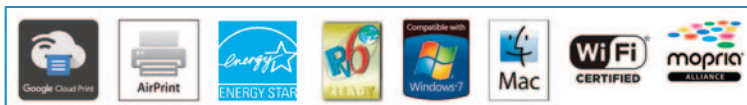
POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 8353ci** Black & White/Color Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 83/70 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"-11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (52 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB





TASKalfa 8353ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| TASKalfa 8353ci | 83/70 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 11,954.83 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7130 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,413.48 |
| PF-730(B) | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 732.99 |
| PF-740(B) | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7130 | 500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B)) | 475.50 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| Banner Guide (A) | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 385.43 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Copy Tray (D) | Copy Tray | 40.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (20A) | 20 Amp Surge Protector | 151.44 |

EFI Fiery Information on page 141.

| MAINTENANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model | | | | | | | | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies | | | | | |
| TASKalfa 8353ci(Color) | | | | | | | | - | 0 | 0.0425 | | | | | |
| TASKalfa 8353ci(B/W) | | | | | | | | - | 0 | 0.0066 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 58.50 | 9,000 | 0.0065 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 113.40 | 18,000 | 0.0063 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 159.30 | 27,000 | 0.0059 | | | | | |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

SINGLE-FUNCTIONAL PRINTER OFFERINGS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Back to Contents



The NASPO contract includes pricing for special services not listed in the catalog, (service rates outside of normal service hours) which can be viewed in the document section of the NASPO ValuePoint website:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Don't wait. Modernize your office.

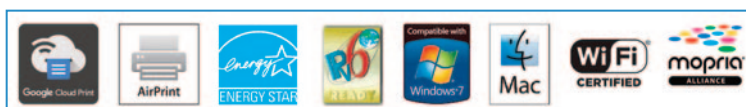
The ECOSYS PA4000wx is your dependable workmate, with a fast warm-up time of 15 seconds or less, compatibility with diverse mobile printing software, and sustainable long-life parts.



ECOSYS PA4000wx

A4 B&W printer

Up to 42 pages per minute



ECOSYS PA4000wx

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA4000wx | 42 PPM A4 B&W Printer | \$ 367.36 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-1100 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units) | 75.50 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Copier Stand | Stand for M2640idw/M2540dw/M2040dn/M2635dw | 179.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS P4000dw | | 0 | 0.0250 |
| | 15.93 | 650 | 0.0245 |
| | 31.20 | 1300 | 0.0240 |
| | 43.88 | 1950 | 0.0225 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Compact, Yet Powerful

The ECOSYS PA4500x is a powerful printer embedded with K-Level security firmware. When you combine optional hard drive memory and K-Level security firmware, these enhanced levels of protection can be integrated with these Kyocera devices. The rapid speed of up to 47 pages per minute contributes to the enhanced productivity of smaller workgroups. Thanks to its reliability, your business can operate with the peace of mind that you prints will come out perfect every time.



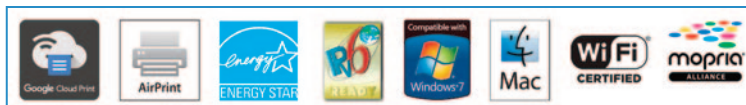
ECOSYS PA4500x



A4 Monochrome printer

Up to 47 pages per minute

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution



ECOSYS PA4500x

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA4500x | 47 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer | \$ 649.44 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 142.50 |
| PF-3100 | 2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer | 492.50 |
| PT-320 | Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)
for P3060dn/P3055dn/P3050dn | 38.00 |
| PB-325 | Base unit with PF-3100 | 203.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 59.80 |
| IB-32B | IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC | 107.89 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA4500x | | 0 | 0.0110 |
| | 7.02 | 650 | 0.0108 |
| | 14.04 | 1,300 | 0.0106 |
| | 19.50 | 1,950 | 0.0100 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

A Real Workhorse

The high performance of the ECOSYS PA5000x, paired with optimal data protection solutions, makes this the perfect fit for small and mid-sized workgroups. With up to 52 pages per minute in excellent 1,200 dpi resolution and a fast output of 5.4 seconds on the first printed page, this device combines high productivity with cost savings.



ECOSYS PA5000x

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS P5000x | 52 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer | \$ 736.36 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 142.50 |
| PF-3100 | 2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer | 492.50 |
| PT-320 | Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)
for P3060dn/P3055dn/P3050dn | 38.00 |
| PB-325 | Base unit with PF-3100 | 203.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 59.80 |
| IB-32B | IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC | 107.89 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA5000x | | 0 | 0.0080 |
| | 12.87 | 1,650 | 0.0078 |
| | 25.41 | 3,300 | 0.0077 |
| | 35.64 | 4,950 | 0.0072 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

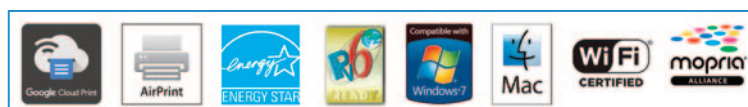
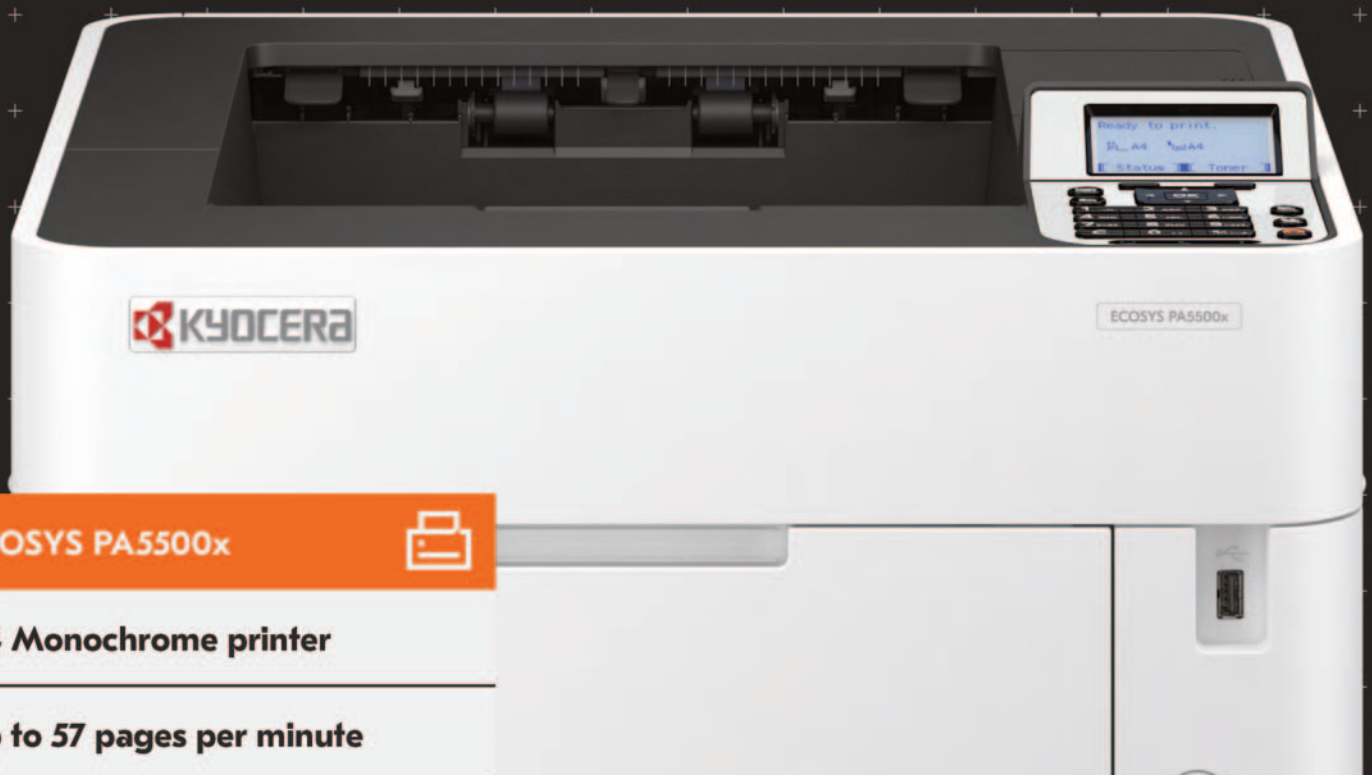


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

A Device You Can Count On

The flexible paper handling options with up to 2,600 sheets and enhanced security features, combined with long-life components provides exceptional efficiency and reliability making the ECOSYS PA5500x the ideal choice to increase overall performance of workgroups. With a print speed of up 57 pages per minute and a fast first print out, it's always ready when you need it.



ECOSYS PA5500x

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA5500x | 57 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer | \$ 874.94 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 142.50 |
| PF-3100 | 2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer | 492.50 |
| PT-320 | Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)
for P3060dn/P3055dn/P3050dn | 38.00 |
| PB-325 | Base unit with PF-3100 | 203.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 59.80 |
| IB-32B | IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC | 107.89 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA5500x | | 0 | 0.0066 |
| | 10.73 | 1,650 | 0.0065 |
| | 21.12 | 3,300 | 0.0064 |
| | 29.70 | 4,950 | 0.0060 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

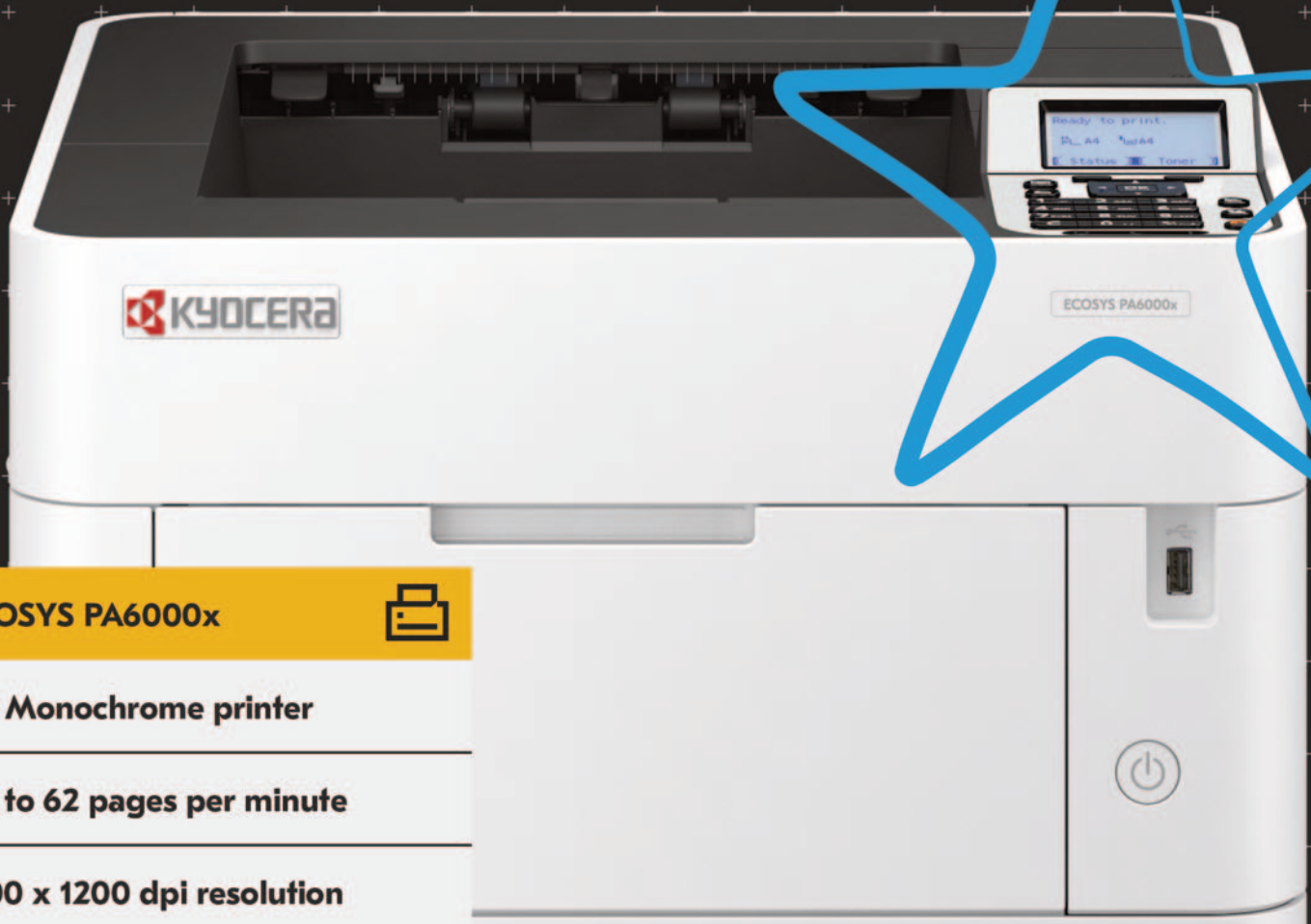


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

High Productivity, High Performance

The ECOSYS PA6000x delivers exceptional high-speed printing of up to 62 pages per minute and a fast output of 4.5 seconds on the first printed page. Guaranteeing efficient and reliable workflow in a professional office environment. The low level total cost of ownership and intelligent security features provide more than you expect.



ECOSYS PA6000x



A4 Monochrome printer

Up to 62 pages per minute

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution



ECOSYS PA6000x

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA6000x | 62 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer | \$ 1,384.56 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 142.50 |
| PF-3100 | 2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer | 492.50 |
| PT-320 | Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)
for P3060dn/P3055dn/P3050dn | 38.00 |
| PB-325 | Base unit with PF-3100 | 203.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| Card Reader Holder 10 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 59.80 |
| IB-32B | IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC | 107.89 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 416.62 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA6000x | | 0 | 0.0058 |
| | 14.25 | 2,500 | 0.0057 |
| | 28.00 | 5,000 | 0.0056 |
| | 39.75 | 7,500 | 0.0053 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Powering Productivity.

Durable, efficient, and built to last, the ECOSYS PA2101cwx is the perfect fit for your home office, facilitating smoother remote collaboration with cloud connectivity and mobile print functionality.



ECOSYS PA2101cwx

A4 Color printer

Prints up to 22 pages per minute

Wireless & Wi-Fi Direct, Mobile Print ready

ECO print & quiet mode options





ECOSYS PA2101cwx

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA2101cwx 5GHz | 22/22 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 450.99 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5110 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit) | 75.50 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS PA2101cwx(Color) | | 0 | 0.2211 |
| CCOSYS PA2100cwx(B&W) | | 0 | 0.0388 |
| | 50.22 | 1,350 | 0.0372 |
| | 98.87 | 2,700 | 0.0366 |
| | 138.899 | 4,050 | 0.0343 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Smart, secure, and sustainable.

Enjoy low running costs and high-quality prints with the ECOSYS PA2600cwx. This is the ideal desktop printer for small companies and home workers. It has an intuitive touch screen and cutting-edge security features to optimize workflows.



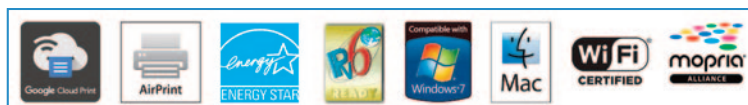
ECOSYS PA2600cwx

A4 Color printer

Prints up to 27 pages per minute

**Kyocera Device Manager, Quick Network Setup,
Wi-Fi Setup Tool**

ECO print & quiet mode options





ECOSYS PA2600cwx

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA2600cwx 5GHz | 27 PPM A4 Color Printer | \$ 619.09 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5110 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit) | 75.50 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS PA2600cwx(Color) | | 0 | 0.1546 |
| ECOSYS PA2600cwx(B&W) | | 0 | 0.0253 |
| | 32.72 | 1,350 | 0.0242 |
| | 64.43 | 2,700 | 0.0239 |
| | 90.50 | 4,050 | 0.0223 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

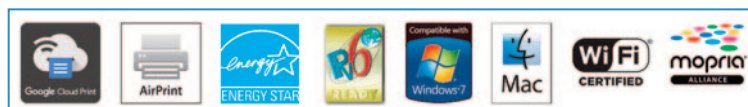
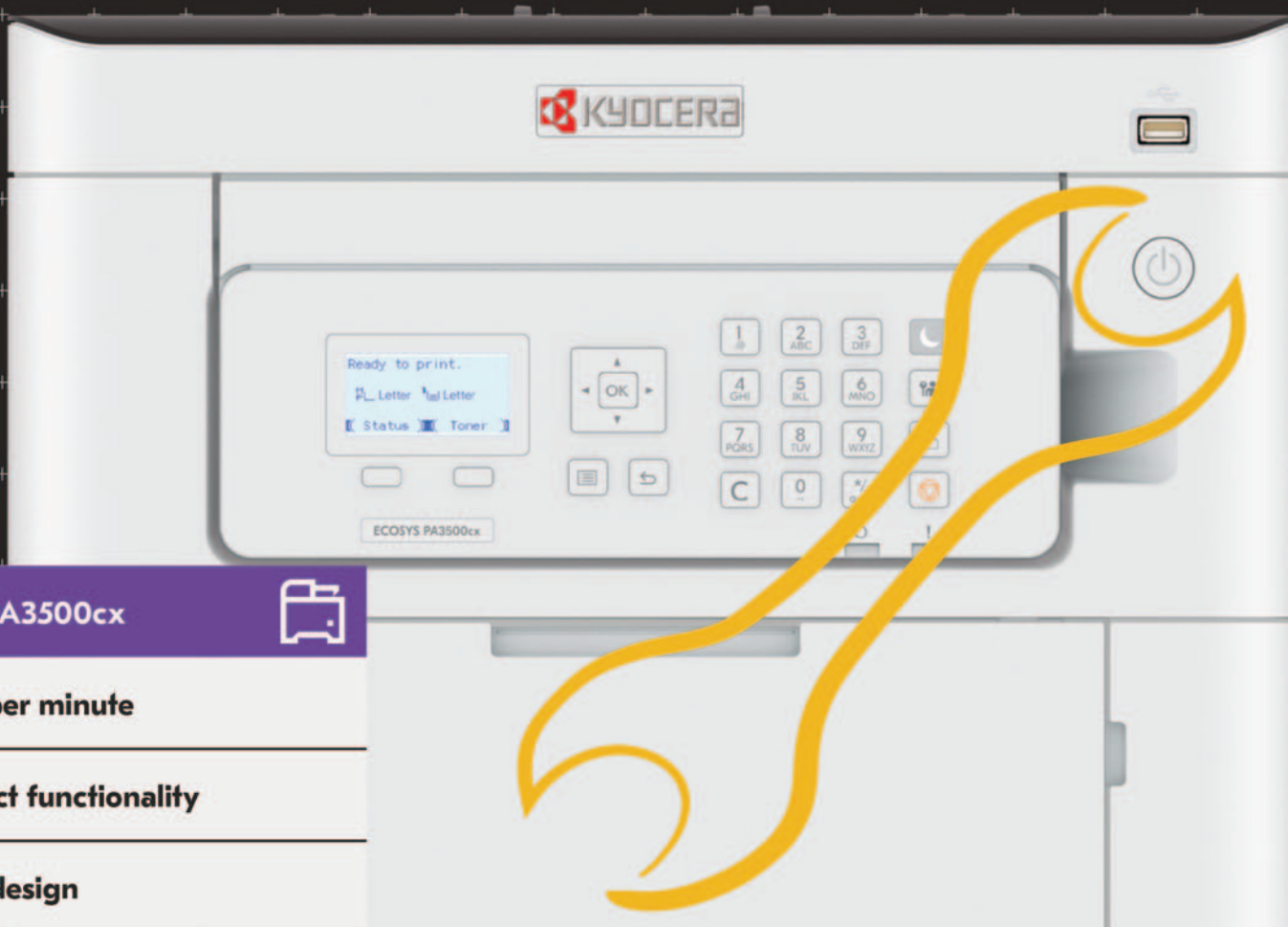


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Your digital tool for the modern workplace

Boost your business growth and take your productivity to the next level with the ECOSYS PA3500cx printer. Made for medium to large-size work groups, this A4 color device is designed to stand the test of time with long-life components that help to reduce waste and ensure exceptional levels of reliability and data security.



ECOSYS PA3500cx

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA3500cx | 37 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 784.74 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.52 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GBHz/5GHz multi-band)) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Data Security Kit (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| SD-144-1GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA3500cx(Color) | | 0 | 0.0850 |
| ECOSYS PA3500cx(B/W) | | 0 | 0.0175 |
| | 21.44 | 1,250 | 0.0172 |
| | 42.02 | 2,500 | 0.0168 |
| | 59.24 | 3,750 | 0.0158 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

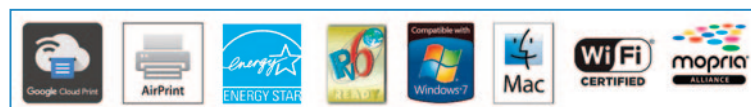


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Excel in the digital age

The ECOSYS PA4000cx is a versatile A4 color printing solution, built with Kyocera's renowned durable components to reduce your organization's environmental footprint while providing outstanding reliability, productivity, and security. The device also allows for different media sizes and weights, up to 120 lb. Index.



ECOSYS PA4000cx

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA4000cx | 42 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 943.82 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series
Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series
High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.52 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GBHz/5GHz multi-band)) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Data Security Kit (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| SD-144-1GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA4000cx (Color) | | 0 | 0.0750 |
| ECOSYS PA4000cx (B/W) | | 0 | 0.0140 |
| | 34.30 | 2500 | 0.0137 |
| | 67.23 | 5000 | 0.0134 |
| | 94.79 | 7500 | 0.0126 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Powerful and affordable output

The TASKalfa PA4500ci is the ideal A4 color printer for businesses seeking low running costs, sky-high performance, and robust data security. This versatile, compact device also offers optional Wi-Fi Direct functionality to improve and facilitate the end-user experience.



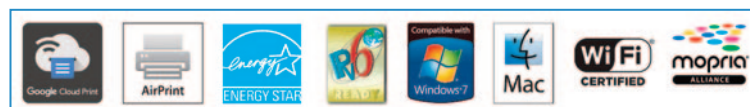
TASKalfa PA4500ci

A4 color and b/w printer

47 pages per minute

Low power consumption

Long-life device



TASKalfa PA4500ci

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa PA4500ci | 47 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 1,214.42 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.52 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GBHz/5GHz multi-band)) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 124.79 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Data Security Kit (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| SD-144-1GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa PA4500ci (Color) | | 0 | 0.0680 |
| TASKalfa PA4500ci (B/W) | | 0 | 0.0120 |
| | 29.40 | 2,500 | 0.0118 |
| | 57.62 | 5,000 | 0.0115 |
| | 81.25 | 7,500 | 0.0108 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

High Performance Printing Simple & Secure

Kyocera's ECOSYS P4060dn provides a way to print more efficiently than ever before. With a range of professional finishing options combined with Kyocera's traditional reliability, you can print your documents with peace of mind. The very latest in security technology means that risks are minimized, keeping your data safe and your processes secure.



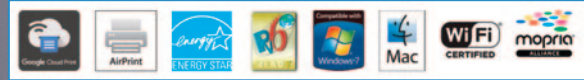
ECOSYS P4060dn 

Up to 60 Pages per Minute

Professional Finishing Options

Customizable 9" Color Touch Screen Panel

Kyocera Net Manager Ready



ECOSYS P4060dn

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS P4060dn | 60 ppm A3 Monochrome Printer | \$ 2,819.16 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheets Finisher (requires AK-740 for installation) | 876.99 |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| PF-7100 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 732.99 |
| PF-7110 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| Data Security (E) | Data Security | |
| | (Common Criteria/NIAIP certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit) | 430.27 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper | 371.77 |
| AK-7100 | Attachment kit for DF-7120/DF-7110 | 148.50 |
| Stand | ECOSYS P8060cdn/ECOSYS P4060dn Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS P4060dn(B/W) | | 0 | 0.0045 |
| | 17.60 | 4,000 | 0.0044 |
| | 34.40 | 8,000 | 0.0043 |
| | 49.20 | 12,000 | 0.0041 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT

ECOSYS P8060cdn

COLOR NETWORK
PRINTER

ECONOMICAL. ECOLOGICAL. ECOSYS TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS P8060cdn** brings power and performance to high-quality color printing. With output speeds up to 60 pages per minute, advanced finishing, vivid 1200 x 1200 dpi color and flexible configurations, the ECOSYS P8060cdn easily tackles both complex printing and day-to-day business requirements with ease. Kyocera's customizable Business Applications maximize efficiency, empowering your workforce to leverage printed information how, when and where they need it. Add to that Kyocera's award-winning, ultra-reliability and unique long-life technology, and you have a powerful document solution that delivers exceptional results.

- › Impactful Color and Black and White Imaging at Speeds up to 60 Pages per Minute in Black and 55 Pages per Minute in Color
- › Flexible Media Support and Paper Sizes up to 12" x 48"
- › High Capacity Paper Handling up to 7,150 Sheets

- › Customizable 9" Color Touch Screen with Intuitive, Tablet-Like Home Screen
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications for Printing
- › Advanced Finishing Options for Professional Output, Including a 4,000 Sheet External Finisher and Optional Booklet Folding
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing
- › Convenient Wireless Printing
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™ and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for a Mobile Printing Solution
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs



ECOSYS P8060cdn

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS P8060cdn | 60/55 ppm A3 Color Printer Wireless Capability | \$ 2,859.74 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheets Finisher (requires AK-740 for installation) | 876.99 |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| PF-7100 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 732.99 |
| PF-7110 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| Data Security (E) | Data Security | |
| | (Common Criteria/NIAP certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit) | 430.27 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper | 371.77 |
| AK-7100 | Attachment kit for DF-7120/DF-7110 | 148.50 |
| Stand | ECOSYS P8060cdn/ECOSYS P4060dn Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa P8060cdn (Color) | | 0 | 0.0488 |
| TASKalfa P8060cdn(B/W) | | 0 | 0.0059 |
| | 21.60 | 4,000 | 0.0054 |
| | 42.40 | 8,000 | 0.0053 |
| | 60.00 | 12,000 | 0.0050 |

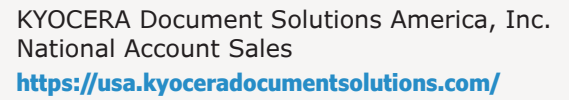
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



The new reason for your customers to choose inkjet.

The TASKalfa Pro 15000c is more of what your customers want from inkjet printing. It's a cost-efficient, right-sized alternative to conventional printing, ideal for shorter-run, highly variable jobs, yet it's also fast and reliable. Using trusted print head and ink technologies developed by Kyocera, the TASKalfa Pro 15000c delivers standout image stability, as well as consistent output from high-pigment ratio and high-permeability Kyocera inks. Welcome to a new breed of super-fast inkjet production printing from Kyocera.



| | |
|--|---|
| TASKalfa Pro 15000c |  |
| High-Speed Inkjet Printer | |
| 146 ppm for Letter Simplex | |
| 600 x 600 dpi Resolution | |
| 14,310 Sheets Max. Paper Capacity | |





TASKalfa Pro 15000c

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|---|--|---------------|
| TASKalfa Pro 15000c | 146/146 PPM Inkjet Production Printer | \$ 189,415.75 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-9100 | Vacuum Paper Feeder | 13,792.10 |
| PF-9110 | 550 Sheet MP Tray for PF-9100 | 3,895.00 |
| AK-9110 | Bridge Kit for M/F and PF-9100 | 3,290.80 |
| AK-9130 | Bridge Kit for PF-9100 and 2nd PF-9100 | 6,891.30 |
| AK-9140 | Bridge Kit for PF-9100 and PF-9110 | 559.55 |
| DE-9100 | Decurl/Dryer Unit | 6,327.00 |
| ST-9100 | 5,000 Sheet Stacker | 27,217.50 |
| DF-9100 | 100 Sheet Staple Finisher | 7,365.35 |
| BF-9110 | Booklet folding kit for DF-9100 | 2,936.45 |
| AK-9120 | Bridge Kit for ST-9100 and DF-9100 | 11,916.80 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper | 371.77 |
| Banner Guide 11 | Oversize Media Tray for PF-9110 | 1,733.75 |
| PT-9100 | Oversize Media Output Tray for DF-9100 | 54.15 |
| SL-9100 | Status Indicator Light | 1,960.80 |
| RA Cart 5010 | Roll-Away Cart for ST-9100 | 1,030.75 |
| IF-9100 | Distribution Unit for 3.0L Ink Containers | 14,040.05 |
| Data Security Kit (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| EFI Printing System 50 | EFI Controller for TASKalfa Pro 15000c | 27,313.00 |
| EFI Interface Kit 50 | Interface Kit for EFI Printing System 50 | 1,574.00 |
| EFI ES-3000 | EFI Spectrophotometer | 2,161.00 |
| EFI ES-6000 | EFI Spectrophotometer | 11,593.00 |
| CPS V5.X - ES-3000 | Color Profiler Suite V5.X for Printing System 50 | 3,608.00 |
| CPS V5.X - ES-3000 | CPS V5.X - ES-3000 with 3 Years Support | 5,850.00 |
| CPS V5.X - ES-3000 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 with 5 Years Support | 6,963.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X (Software Only) | 2,999.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X (Software Only) with 3 Years Support | 4,319.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X (Software Only) with 5 Years Support | 5,433.00 |
| Upgrade License Kit | CPS Upgrade from v4.X to V5.X | 1,254.00 |
| Upgrade License Kit
(Digital Delivery) | CPS Upgrade from v4.X to V5.X (Digital Delivery) | 1,254.00 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



TASKalfa Pro 15000c

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|--|---|-----------|
| ES-6000 Bundle | CPS with ES-6000 <3> | 12,174.00 |
| CPS V5.X - ES-6000 | CPS V5.X - ES-6000 with 3 Years Support | 13,414.00 |
| CPS V5.X - ES-6000 | CPS V5 - ES-6000 with 5 Years Support | 14,653.00 |
| Fiery Impose | Job Impositioning Software | 2,653.00 |
| DBM-350 Booklet Maker | DBM-350 Booklet Maker | 28,880.00 |
| DBM350T Automatic Setting Face Trimmer | DBM350T Automatic Setting Face Trimmer | 9,785.00 |
| In-Line Bridge | In-Line Bridge | 7,695.00 |
| Duplo PC with PC Arm | Duplo PC with PC Arm | 2,321.80 |
| DBM-350 Small Booklet Kit | DBM-350 Small Booklet Kit | 389.50 |
| DBM-350 Corner/Side Stitch Kit | DBM-350 Corner/Side Stitch Kit | 494.00 |
| DBM-350 6-Page Newsletter Insert Kit | DBM-350 6-Page Newsletter Insert Kit | 266.00 |
| DSS350 Square Spine Unit | DSS350 Square Spine Unit | 15,010.00 |
| Stand for DSS350 Square Spine Unit | Stand for DSS350 Square Spine Unit | 500.65 |
| Short Stacker for DSS350 | Short Stacker for DSS350 | 855.00 |
| D-PORT Convertor | D-PORT Convertor | 446.50 |
| Fiery Compose | Make-Ready Software | 1,167.00 |
| Fiery Impose (Digital Delivery) | Job Impositioning Software (Digital Delivery) | 2,653.00 |
| Fiery Compose (Digital Delivery) | Make-Ready Software (Digital Delivery) | 1,167.00 |
| Fiery JobFlow | Fiery JobFlow with 1 Year Support | 6,812.00 |
| Graphic Arts Package | Premium Edition; Fiery System FS100 and newer | 10,790.00 |
| Fiery JobMaster-Impose | Fiery JobMaster with 1 Year Support | 8,867.00 |
| 22" FACI Furniture Kit | FACI Furniture Kit Option <4> | 3,352.00 |
| 27" FACI Furniture Kit | FACI Furniture Kit Option <4> | 5,029.00 |
| CPS M&S Renewal | 1 Year M&S Renewal for EFI Fiery CPS | 709.00 |
| JobFlow M&S Renewal | 1 Year M&S Renewal for EFI Fiery JobFlow | 1,328.00 |
| JobMaster M&S Renewal | 1 Year M&S Renewal for EFI Fiery JobMaster-Impose | 1,599.00 |
| 4 Year Extended Warranty | 4 Year Extended Warranty | 20,358.50 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



TASKalfa Pro 15000c

Color SFP

Maintenance with Service Only

| Monthly Maintenance Fee | Copies Included | Overage Price |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No Monthly Fee | - | \$ 0.0040 |
| \$ 1,470.00 | 500,000 | 0.0036 |
| \$ 2,320.00 | 750,000 | 0.0036 |
| \$ 3,135.00 | 1,000,000 | 0.0036 |

Consumables

| Description | Yield | Price |
|--|------------------------------|----------|
| IK-7117C - Cyan ink single container (1.3L) | - | 127.60 |
| IK-7117M - Magenta ink single container (1.3L) | - | 127.60 |
| IK-7117Y - Yellow ink single container (1.3L) | - | 127.60 |
| IK-7117K - Black ink single container (1.3L) | - | 105.60 |
| 3.0L size containers requires IF-9100 | - | |
| IK-7127C -Cyan ink single container (3.0L) | - | 249.04 |
| IK-7127M -Magenta ink single container (3.0L) | - | 249.04 |
| IK-7127Y - Yellow ink single container (3.0L) | - | 249.04 |
| IK-7127K -Black ink single container (3.0L) | - | 207.68 |
| Waste Ink Container Set-Waste Ink Container | (Yield: 1,000K) | 36.81 |
| Cleaning Tank Unit-Cleaning Tank Unit | (Yield: 1,000K) | 149.26 |
| Belt Decurl Unit-Decurl Unit | (Yield: 3,000K) | 994.68 |
| Cassette Pickup ASSY-Cassette Pickup Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 52.05 |
| Cassette Retard ASSY-Cassette Retard Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 47.86 |
| Image Conveying Unit-Image Conveying Unit Overhaul | (Yield: 12,000K) | 2,947.51 |
| Cap ASSY-Cap Assembly Overhaul | (Yield: 60,000K) | 1,879.38 |
| Wipe Blade ASSY-Wipe Blade | (Yield: 60,000K) | 939.88 |
| BU Decurl ASSY-Decurl Unit for DE-9100 | (Yield: 3,000K) | 1,053.57 |
| SH-10-Staples for BF-9110 | (5,000pcs x3 cartridge/case) | 51.92 |
| SH-14-Staples for DF-9100 | (5,000pcs x5 cartridge/case) | 218.24 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

The Power of Versatility



**PRINT
SYSTEMS**



**MULTIFUNCTION
SYSTEMS**



**PRODUCTION
SYSTEMS**

730

2 ROLL



740

2 ROLL



750

2 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACKING



760

2 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACKING



790

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



770

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



780

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



755

2 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACKING



765

2 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACKING



795

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



775

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



785

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



*All speeds represent D / A1 size prints per minute



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|------------------|---|--------------|
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 730C | 2 Roll Color Print System (6D/A1 PPM) - Top Stacking | \$ 27,707.70 |
| KIP 740C | 2 Roll Multi-function Color System (6D/A1 PPM) - Top Stacking | 29,687.50 |
| KIP 750C | 2 Roll Color Print System (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 30,677.40 |
| KIP 760C | 2 Roll Color MFP System (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 33,648.05 |
| KIP 770C | 4 Roll Color Print System (8D BW/6D Color) -Top Stacking | 33,648.05 |
| KIP 780C | 4 Roll MFP System (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 36,615.85 |
| KIP 790C | 4 Roll Color MFP System w/ 2300 Scanner (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 45,523.05 |

SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

| | |
|--|--------|
| PDF Format Printing Keycode 700C Series | 648.85 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | 604.20 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Cyan Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Magenta Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Yellow Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Black Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| Waste Toner Receptacles (4 units) | 72.20 |

MAINFRAME

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| KIP 765C | 2 Roll Multi-function Color System - (12 BW/10 Color PPM) -
Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 36,709.90 |
| KIP 775C | 4 Roll Color Print System (12 BW/10 Color PPM) -
Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 36,709.90 |
| KIP 785C | 4 Roll Multi-function Color System (12 BW/10 Color PPM) -
Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 39,608.35 |
| KIP 795C | 4 Roll Color Production System (12 BW/10 Color PPM) -
with 2300 Scanner & Stand Color - Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 48,305.60 |

SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|----------|
| KIP 700C Auto Stacker | 2,279.05 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode 700C Series | 648.85 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | 604.20 |
| Removeable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) 700C Series | 341.05 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Cyan Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Magenta Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Yellow Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Black Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| Waste Toner Receptacles (4 units) | 72.20 |

MAINFRAME

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| KIP 970C | 4 Roll High Demand Color Print System with
Professional Edge Stacker | 49,978.55 |
| KIP 980C | 4 Roll High Demand MFP System with Professional Edge Stacker
and 720 CIS Color Scan Station | 53,471.70 |
| KIP 990C | 4 Roll High Demand Color Production System with Professional
Edge Stacker and 2300 CCD Color Scan Station | 62,794.05 |

SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|----------|
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | 985.15 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | 604.20 |
| Removeable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) 700C Series | 341.05 |
| KIP 900 Series Auto Stacker | 3,922.55 |
| Cyan Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 460.75 |
| Magenta Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 460.75 |
| Yellow Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 460.75 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 396.15 |
| Waste Toner Receptacles (4 units) | 72.20 |



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|---|--|--------------|
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 7171G 4D | 1 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | \$ 14,806.70 |
| KIP 7172G 4D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | 16,613.60 |
| KIP 7171G 6D | 1 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | 15,863.10 |
| KIP 7172G 6D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | 18,128.85 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| KIP 1200 Auto Stacker | | 2,075.75 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | | 895.75 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | | 604.20 |
| Rear Print Receiving Tray | | 772.35 |
| Original and Print Receiving Tray | | 1,096.30 |
| Common Access Card (CAC) Identification device
used for DoD authentication (Security Option) | | 1,895.25 |
| Removable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) | | 341.05 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 400 gram cartridges (1) Case | | 260.30 |
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 7572G 10D | 2 Roll BW Workgroup Print System with Top Stacking | 22,624.25 |
| KIP 7574G 10D | Roll BW Workgroup Print System with Top Stacking | 24,655.35 |
| KIP 7582G 8D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 24,220.25 |
| KIP 7584G 8D | 4 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 26,324.50 |
| KIP 7582G 10D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 27,378.05 |
| KIP 7584G 10D | 4 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 29,483.25 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| KIP 1200 Auto Stacker | | 2,075.75 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | | 1,132.40 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | | 604.20 |
| Common Access Card (CAC) Identification device
used for DoD authentication (Security Option) | | 1,895.25 |
| Removable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) | | 341.05 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 600 gram cartridges (1) Case | | 306.85 |
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 7974G 14D | 4 Roll BW Production Print System with Top Stacking | 30,008.60 |
| KIP 7984G 14D | 4 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 34,150.60 |
| KIP 7994G 14D | 4 Roll BW Production System with CCD Color Scanner
and Top Stacking (Dual Footprint) | 43,172.75 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| KIP 1200 Auto Stacker | | 2,075.75 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | | 1,940.85 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | | 604.20 |
| Common Access Card (CAC) Identification device
used for DoD authentication (Security Option) | | 1,895.25 |
| Removable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) | | 341.05 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 700 gram cartridges (1) Case | | 576.65 |
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 2300 CCD Scanner | Includes System K Image Pro software for Color and
B&W scan to file (PC and Monitor NOT included) | 16,986.95 |
| KIP 720 CIS Scanner | Includes System K Image Pro software for Color and
B&W scan to file (PC and Monitor NOT included) | 8,286.85 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| Scanner stand | For KIP 2300 and 720 Scanners | 1,089.65 |
| KIP 720 Rear | | |
| Original Stacking Tray | Rear Original Stacking Tray | 166.25 |



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|-------|-------------|-------|
|-------|-------------|-------|

ADDITIONAL SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 71 Series Systems | \$ 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 75 Series Systems | 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 79 Series Systems | 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 700C Series Systems | 35,164.25 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 900 Series Systems | 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 Option: | Extended length fan fold for document lengths in excess of 17 feet via keycode | 4,356.70 |
| KIPFold 1600 | Portable Stand-alone Folder | 11,689.75 |
| MapFold 10CM | Map Folder | 1,012.70 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 71 Series Systems | 17,536.05 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 75 Series Systems | 17,536.05 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 79 Series Systems | 17,536.05 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 700C Series Systems | 18,787.20 |
| KIPFold 1700 | Extended Length FanFold | 1,104.85 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 71 Series Systems | 29,000.65 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 75 Series Systems | 29,000.65 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 79 Series Systems | 29,000.65 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 700C Series Systems | 31,067.85 |
| KIPFold 1800 | Offline Feed Table | 1,986.45 |
| KIP FOLD 2800 | MapFold 10CM | 4,050.80 |
| KIP FOLD 2800 | Roll Tray Fan Kit | 599.45 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 71 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 75 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 79 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 900 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

MAINTENANCE PLANS

KIP 700 C SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Monthly Base | Monthly B&W Allowance | B&W Overage | Color Overage |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| KIP 730/740 | Plan 1 | 159.00 | 2,500 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | Plan 2 | 259.00 | 5,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| KIP 75x/76x/77x /78x | Plan 1 | 159.00 | 2,500 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | Plan 2 | 259.00 | 5,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| | Plan 3 | 349.00 | 10,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| KIP 790/795 | Plan 1 | 229.00 | 2,500 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | Plan 2 | 329.00 | 5,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| | Plan 3 | 419.00 | 10,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Options | | | | | |
| 700 Stacker (Back) | | 25.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 | | 140.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 | | 330.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 | | 440.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

KIP 900 C SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Monthly Base | Monthly B&W Allowance | B&W Overage | Color Overage |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| KIP 900(Printer Only) | Plan 1 | 135.00 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 475.00 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 570.00 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 1,065.00 | 60,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 1,410.00 | 80,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| KIP 980 | Plan 1 | 155.00 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 495.00 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 590.00 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 1,085.00 | 60,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 1,430.00 | 80,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| KIP 990 | Plan 1 | 170.00 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 510.00 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 605.00 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 1,100.00 | 60,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 1,445.00 | 80,000 | 0.02 | 0.017 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

MAINTENANCE PLANS

KIP 71 G SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Print Allowance Sq. Ft. | Monthly Rate | Excess Meter per Sq. Ft. |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| KIP 71 G | Plan 1 | 0 | 56.00 | 0.08 |
| | Plan 2 | 2,000 | 139.00 | 0.04 |
| | Plan 3 | 5,000 | 259.00 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 4 | 10,000 | 385.00 | 0.03 |

KIP 75 G SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| KIP 75 G 7570 | Plan 1 | 5,000 | 175.00 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 10,000 | 275.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 15,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 30,000 | 525.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 45,000 | 665.00 | 0.01 |

KIP 75 G SERIES SYSTEMS WITH SCANNERS MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| KIP 75 G | Plan 1 | 5,000 | 250.00 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 10,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 15,000 | 430.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 30,000 | 600.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 45,000 | 740.00 | 0.01 |

KIP 79 G SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|----------|------|
| KIP 79 G | Plan 1 | 10,000 | 275.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 2 | 15,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 30,000 | 525.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 45,000 | 665.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 5 | 60,000 | 775.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 6 | 85,000 | 1,095.00 | 0.01 |

KIP 79 G SERIES SYSTEMS WITH SCANNERS MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|----------|------|
| KIP 7970 | Plan 1 | 10,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 2 | 15,000 | 428.00 | 0.02 |
| KIP 7980 | Plan 3 | 30,000 | 600.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 45,000 | 740.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 5 | 60,000 | 850.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 6 | 85,000 | 1,177.00 | 0.01 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

MAINTENANCE PLANS

KIP SCANNER MAINTENANCE PLANS

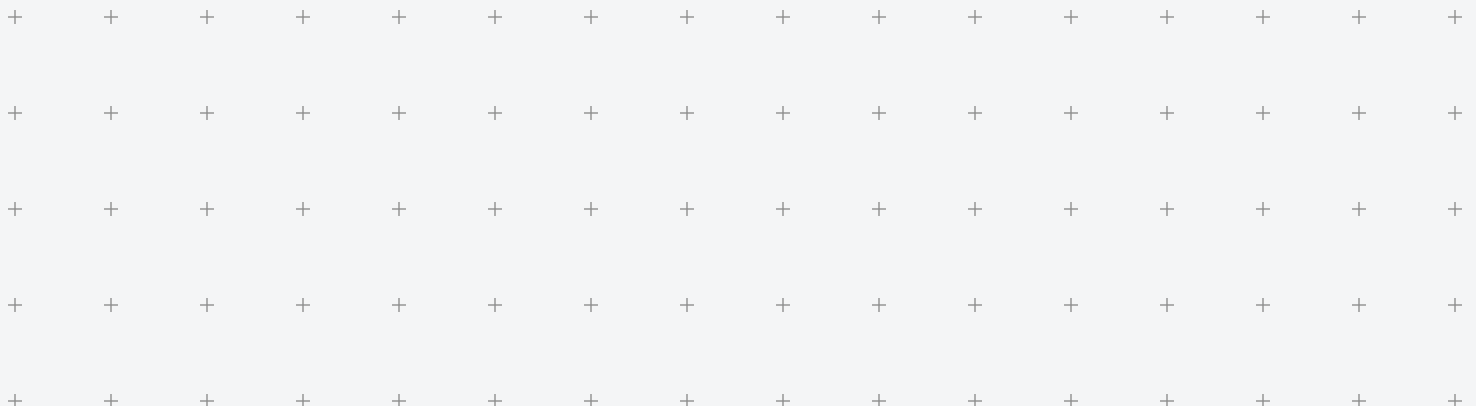
Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

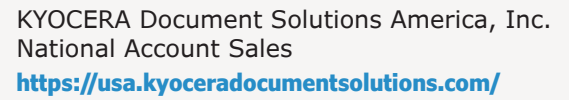
| Model | Plan Type | Print Allowance Sq. Ft. | Monthly Rate | Excess Meter per Sq. Ft. |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| KIP 720 Scanner | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 80.00 | N/A |
| KIP 2300 Scanner | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 90.00 | N/A |

KIP FOLDER AND FINISHING SYSTEM MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Print Allowance Sq. Ft. | Monthly Rate | Excess Meter per Sq. Ft. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| KIPFold 1600 | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 115.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 (71 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 115.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 (75 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 140.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 (700 C Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 140.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (71 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 215.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (75 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 330.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (79 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 440.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (700 C Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 330.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (71 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 330.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (75 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 440.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (79 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 550.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (700 C Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 440.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (900 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 550.00 | N/A |
| KIP 700 Stacker (Back) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 25.00 | N/A |
| KIP 1200 Stacker | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 30.00 | N/A |
| KIP 900 Auto Stacker | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 30.00 | N/A |





The image features a light gray background with a grid of small, dark gray plus signs (+) spaced evenly across the entire area. In the lower-left quadrant, there is a solid blue rectangular button. Inside this button, the text "Back to Contents" is written in a white, sans-serif font. To the right of the text, there is a white icon consisting of two parallel, downward-pointing chevrons (V-shapes).

Accelerating digital transformation with Kyocera's cloud solution

KYOCERA Cloud Information Manager



Why Kyocera Cloud Information Manager?

Key benefits:

- Cloud based DMS are in high demand
- Includes the functionality SMB customer need
- Intuitive and easy to use, with unlimited users at no additional cost
- Security to protect customer data making KCIM sticky
- Providing recurring revenue growth

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1603WF0UNK | KCIM License | KCIM Free Plan <4> | - |
| 1603WF0UNN | KCIM License | KCIM Starter Plan Basic <1> to <3> | \$ 60.00 |
| 1603WF0UNM | KCIM License | KCIM Starter Plan Additional 1GB Storage <1>, <4> | 2.00 |

<1> Pricing is based on a monthly subscription

<2> Additional storage added automatically when needed

<3> Kyocera will invoice in arrears after the start of the official licenses on a monthly basis

<4> KCIM Free plan with unlimited users and 1GB total storage for customer trials and use

Example 1:

Two device are set up for "Customer A" on July 5th with a monthly term (Item # 1603WF0UNN) and an official contract start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) \$34 a month on a monthly basis going forward.

Example 2:

10 device are set up for "Customer B" on July 2nd with a monthly term (Item # 1603WF0UNN) and an official start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) \$34 for KCIM on a monthly basis going forward.

Example 3:

Current KCIM Customer exceeds their KCIM Starter Plan 10GB, KCIM will automatically increase 1GB as the storage is consumed.

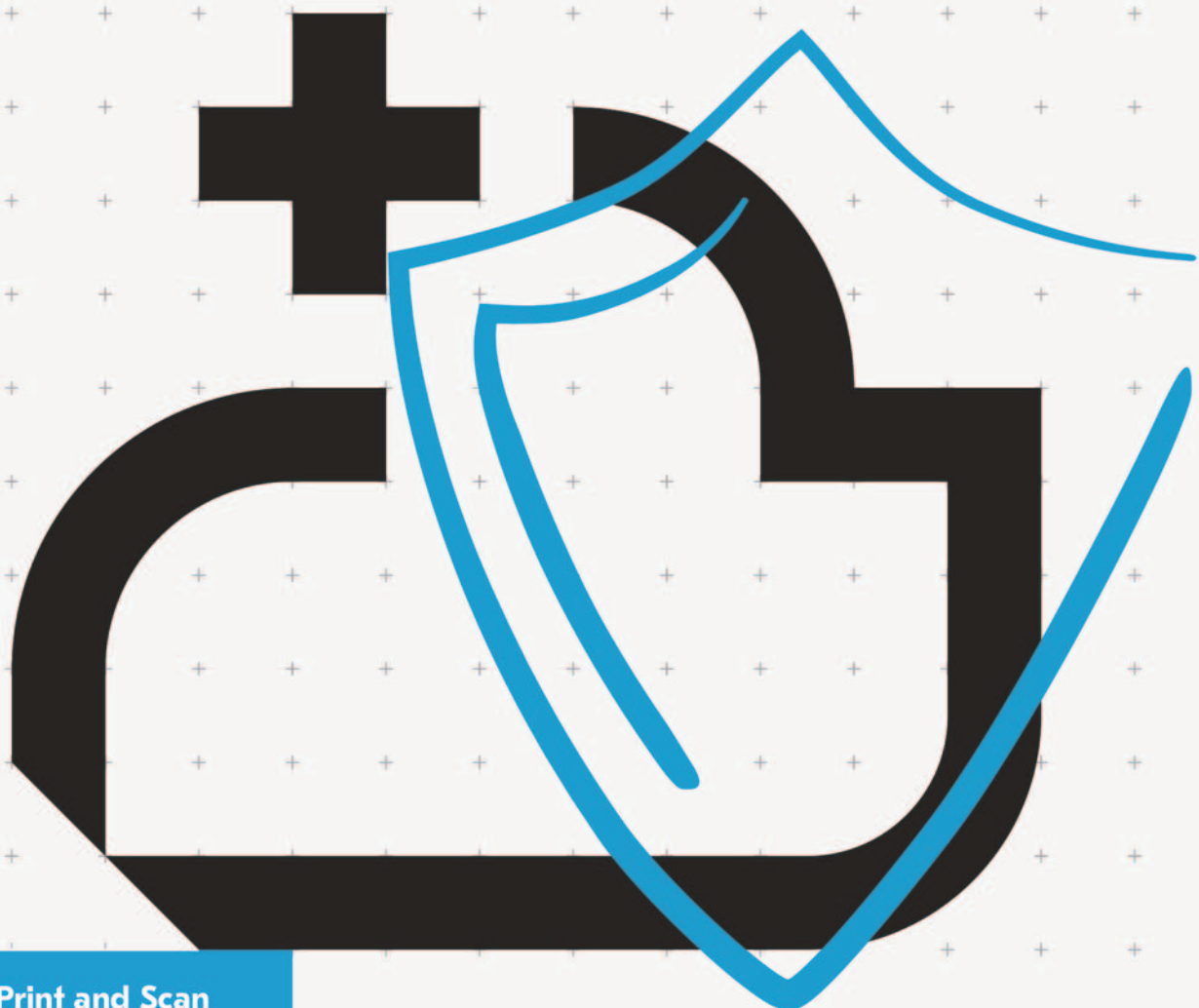
The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) \$34 for KCIM plus \$1.5 for the additional 1GB.

There will now be two items on the invoice.

Kyocera will invoice the Dealer each month the contract amount 1-2 weeks after the official licenses start.

Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan

Manage print environment costs and maintain the security of released jobs with
our native SaaS solution.



Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan

Why Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan (KCPS)?

Overview and Features:

Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan offers print and scan experiences that suit a variety of working styles.

- Print from anywhere, any time
- Users can securely view and release their print jobs
- Scan to the Kyocera Cloud
- Link to third-party cloud storage accounts
 - Scan to Microsoft OneDrive
 - Scan to SharePoint Online
 - Scan to Google Drive
 - Scan to Box

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1603WC0UN2 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 1-9 devices <1> to <4> | \$ 20.00 |
| 1603WC0UN3 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 10-39 devices <1> to <4> | 18.00 |
| 1603WC0UN4 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 40-99 devices <1> to <4> | 17.00 |
| 1603WC0UN5 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 100-399 devices <1> to <4> | 15.00 |
| 1603WC0UN6 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 400+ devices <1> to <4> | 14.00 |

<1> Pricing is based on a monthly cost with a 12-month minimum

<2> Multiple years can be purchased upfront, from 12 to 120 months.

<3> Volume discount pricing is applied based on the number of devices set up for each customer tenant for the month the licenses are activated.

<4> Kyocera will invoice for the entire contract term in arrears after the start of the official licenses

Example 1:

Two device licenses are set up for "Customer A" with a 12 month term (Item # 1603WC0UN2) and an official contract start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) $\$15 \times 12 = \180.00 per device, \$360.00 total for 2 devices.

Example 2:

10 device licenses are set up for "Customer B" with a 36 month term (Item # 1603WC0UN3) and an official start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) $\$14 \times 36 = \504.00 per device, \$5,040.00 total for 10 devices.

Kyocera will invoice the Dealer each month the contract amount 1-2 weeks after the official licenses start.

The myQ Solution



Print smarter. Scan easier. Focus on what you do best!

Overview and Features:

MyQ is a user-friendly solution that helps users reduce waste, prevent data leakage, improve productivity, curb costs, solidify their security concerns, and operate more sustainably.

- Usage and cost tracking and reporting
- Print&Follow - secure print release
- Mobile and driverless Print&Follow
- Personalized workflows and user experience
- Printer and fleet management

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 855D300923 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (1-9 pcs) | \$ 380.00 |
| 855D300924 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (10-39 pcs) | 345.00 |
| 855D300925 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (40-99 pcs) | 288.00 |
| 855D300926 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (100+ pcs) | 230.00 |

Embedded Lite [for Kyocera devices]: Each Enterprise License is equivalent to two Embedded Lite licenses.

Example: If 6 Embedded Lites are required, order 3 Enterprise Licenses. If 3 are needed, order 2 licenses.

If any Embedded Lite licenses are required, please notify your local Kyocera BSC before placing your order.

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-------------|
| 855D301866 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (1-9 pcs) | \$ 342.00 |
| 855D301867 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (10-39 pcs) | 310.50 |
| 855D301868 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (40-99 pcs) | 259.20 |
| 855D301869 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (100+ pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301894 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (1-9 pcs) | 304.00 |
| 855D301895 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (10-39 pcs) | 276.00 |
| 855D301896 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (40-99 pcs) | 230.40 |
| 855D301897 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (100+ pcs) | 184.00 |
| 855D300939 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 760.00 |
| 855D300940 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 690.00 |
| 855D300941 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 576.00 |
| 855D300942 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 460.00 |

<1> Adds advanced capture integration - see below for details.

<2> Upgrading from MyQ Enterprise to MyQ Ultimate is possible. To do so, contact your local Kyocera BSC.

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 55D301406 | Ultimate Extra | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture License <1><2> | \$ 1,840.00 |
| 855D301413 | Ultimate Extra | Additional Document Processor License <1><3> | 368.00 |

<1> Requires MyQ Ultimate license.

<2> Adds advanced capture and extraction from hotfolders, FTPs, and emails.

<3> Provides the facility to process multiple jobs at the same time (Parallel Processing).

Software Assurance - Enterprise Edition - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 855D301850 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | \$ 6.33 |
| 855D301851 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 5.75 |
| 855D301852 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 4.80 |
| 855D301853 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.83 |
| 855D300927 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 76.00 |
| 855D300928 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 69.00 |
| 855D300929 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 58.00 |
| 855D300930 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 46.00 |
| 855D301390 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 152.00 |
| 855D301391 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D301392 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 115.20 |
| 855D301393 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 92.00 |
| 855D300931 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 172.00 |
| 855D300932 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 156.00 |
| 855D300933 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 130.00 |
| 855D300934 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 104.00 |
| 855D301394 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 228.00 |
| 855D301395 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301396 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 172.80 |
| 855D301397 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300935 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 286.00 |
| 855D300936 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 259.00 |
| 855D300937 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 217.00 |
| 855D300938 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 173.00 |

* Software Assurance years can be added together, but tiers must coincide with the Enterprise License tiers.

* Software Assurance is required for support, and for access to updates, bug fixes, and new model support.

Software Assurance - Government Edition - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 855D301870 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | \$ 5.70 |
| 855D301871 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 5.18 |
| 855D301872 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 4.32 |
| 855D301873 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.45 |
| 855D301874 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 68.40 |
| 855D301875 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 62.10 |
| 855D301876 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 51.84 |
| 855D301877 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 41.40 |
| 855D301878 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 136.80 |
| 855D301879 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301880 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 103.68 |
| 855D301881 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 82.80 |
| 855D301882 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 153.90 |
| 855D301883 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 139.73 |
| 855D301884 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 116.64 |
| 855D301885 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 93.15 |
| 855D301886 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 205.20 |
| 855D301887 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 186.30 |
| 855D301888 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 155.52 |
| 855D301889 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301890 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 256.50 |
| 855D301891 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 232.88 |
| 855D301892 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 194.40 |
| 855D301893 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 155.25 |

* Software Assurance years can be added together, but tiers must coincide with the Government License tiers.

* Software Assurance is required for support, and for access to updates, bug fixes, and new model support.

Software Assurance - Education Edition - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 855D301898 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | 5.06 |
| 855D301899 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 4.60 |
| 855D301900 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 3.84 |
| 855D301901 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.06 |
| 855D301902 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 60.80 |
| 855D301903 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 55.20 |
| 855D301904 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 46.08 |
| 855D301905 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 36.80 |
| 855D301906 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 121.60 |
| 855D301907 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 110.40 |
| 855D301908 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 92.16 |
| 855D301909 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 73.60 |
| 855D301910 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 136.80 |
| 855D301911 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301912 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 103.68 |
| 855D301913 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 82.80 |
| 855D301914 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 182.40 |
| 855D301915 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 165.60 |
| 855D301916 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 138.24 |
| 855D301917 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 110.40 |
| 855D301918 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 228.00 |
| 855D301919 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301920 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 172.80 |
| 855D301921 | Education Edition SA | Education Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 138.00 |

* Software Assurance years can be added together, but tiers must coincide with the Education License tiers.

* Software Assurance is required for support, and for access to updates, bug fixes, and new model support.

Software Assurance - Ultimate Edition - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 855D300943 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | \$ 152.00 |
| 855D300944 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300945 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 116.00 |
| 855D300946 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 92.00 |
| 855D301398 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 304.00 |
| 855D301399 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 276.00 |
| 855D301400 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 232.00 |
| 855D301401 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 184.00 |
| 855D300947 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 344.00 |
| 855D300948 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 312.00 |
| 855D300949 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 260.00 |
| 855D300950 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 208.00 |
| 855D301402 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 457.60 |
| 855D301403 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 414.40 |
| 855D301404 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 347.20 |
| 855D301405 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 276.80 |
| 855D300951 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 572.00 |
| 855D300952 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 518.00 |
| 855D300953 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 434.00 |
| 855D300954 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 346.00 |

* Software Assurance years can be added together, but tiers must coincide with the Ultimate License tiers.

* Software Assurance is required for support, and for access to updates, bug fixes, and new model support.



Software Assurance - Ultimate Extra - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| 855D301407 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 1M | \$ 30.67 |
| 855D301408 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 1Y | 368.00 |
| 855D301409 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 2Y | 736.00 |
| 855D301410 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 3Y | 828.00 |
| 855D301411 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 4Y | 1,104.00 |
| 855D301412 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 5Y | 1,380.00 |
| 855D301414 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 1M | 6.13 |
| 855D301415 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 1Y | 73.60 |
| 855D301416 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 2Y | 147.20 |
| 855D301417 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 3Y | 165.60 |
| 855D301418 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 4Y | 220.80 |
| 855D301419 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 5Y | 276.00 |
| Included | Extended License | Virtual Machine High Availability Mode <1><2> | - |
| Included | Extended License | PCL Preview <2> | - |
| 855D300957 | Extended License | Job Archiving | 920.00 |
| 855D301854 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 166.98 |
| 855D301855 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | -151.80 |
| 855D301856 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 126.55 |
| 855D301857 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 101.15 |
| 855D301858 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo. (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 13.92 |
| 855D301859 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo. (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 12.65 |
| 855D301860 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo.(40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 10.55 |
| 855D301861 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo. (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 8.43 |
| 855D301934 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 150.28 |
| 855D301935 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 136.62 |
| 855D301936 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 113.89 |
| 855D301937 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 91.04 |
| 855D301938 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 12.52 |
| 855D301939 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 11.39 |
| 855D301940 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 9.49 |
| 855D301941 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 7.59 |
| 855D301922 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 133.58 |
| 855D301923 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 121.44 |
| 855D301924 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 101.24 |
| 855D301925 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 80.92 |
| 855D301926 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mon. (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 11.13 |
| 855D301927 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mo. (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 10.12 |
| 855D301928 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mo. (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 8.44 |
| 855D301929 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mo. (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 6.74 |
| 855D301847 | MyQ Roger SL | MyQ Roger per Device per Year <1><2> | 108.00 |
| 855D301848 | MyQ Roger SL | MyQ Roger per Device per Remaining Month <1> | 9.00 |

<1> Subscription licensing includes support

<2> Priced on an annual basis and must be renewed when terms ends

Kyocera Integration Services (Professional Services)

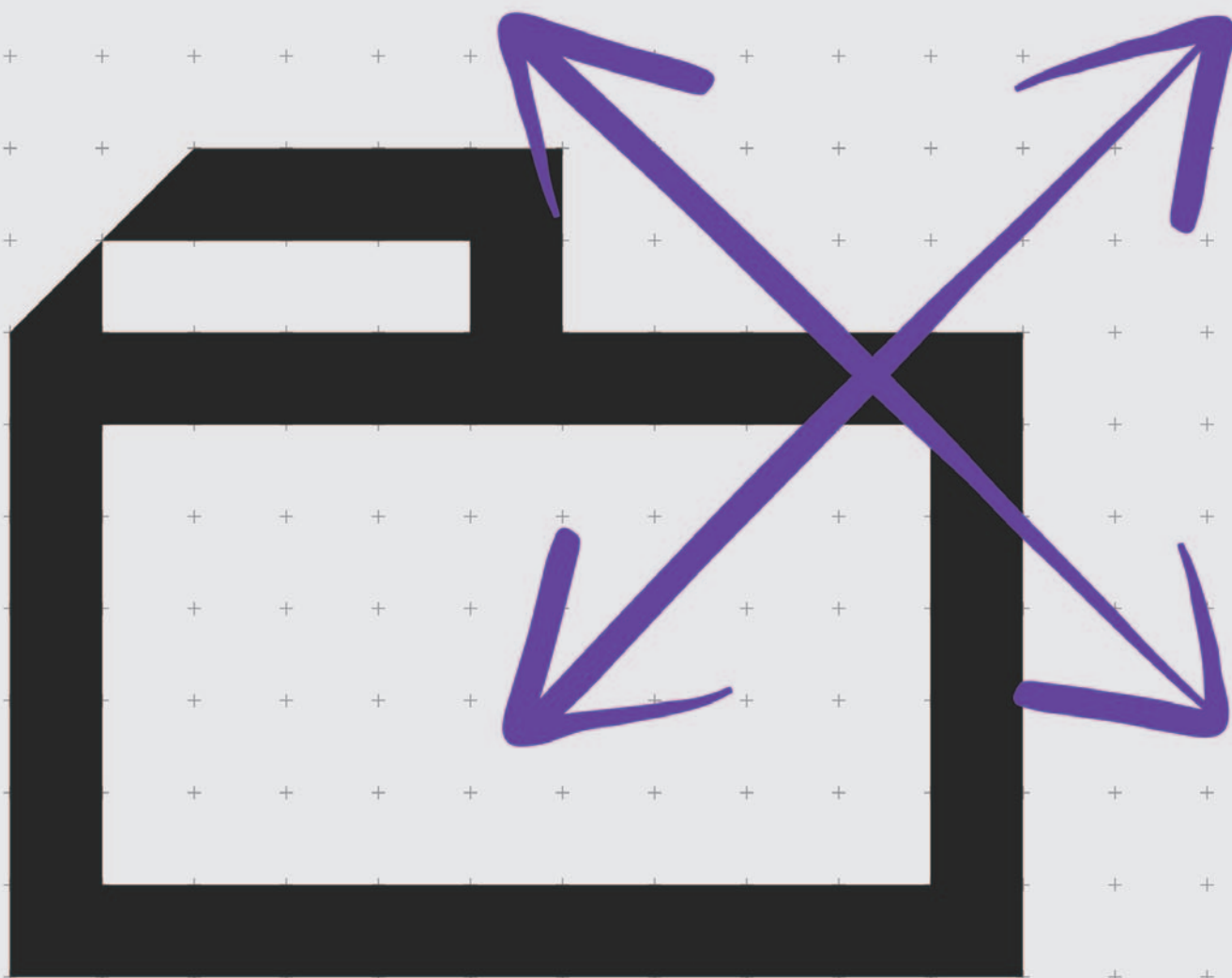
<1> Professional Services are orderable from PCS, but require a Quote or SOW from KIS or your Kyocera BSC.

NFRs are available for your sales location upon request. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to request one.

Trials are available for up to 60 days. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to start a trial for your customer.

KYOCERA Capture Manager

Capture, extract & route data from your business documents



KYOCERA Capture Manager

Why Kyocera Net Manager?

Simple. Smart. Secure.

Overview & Features:

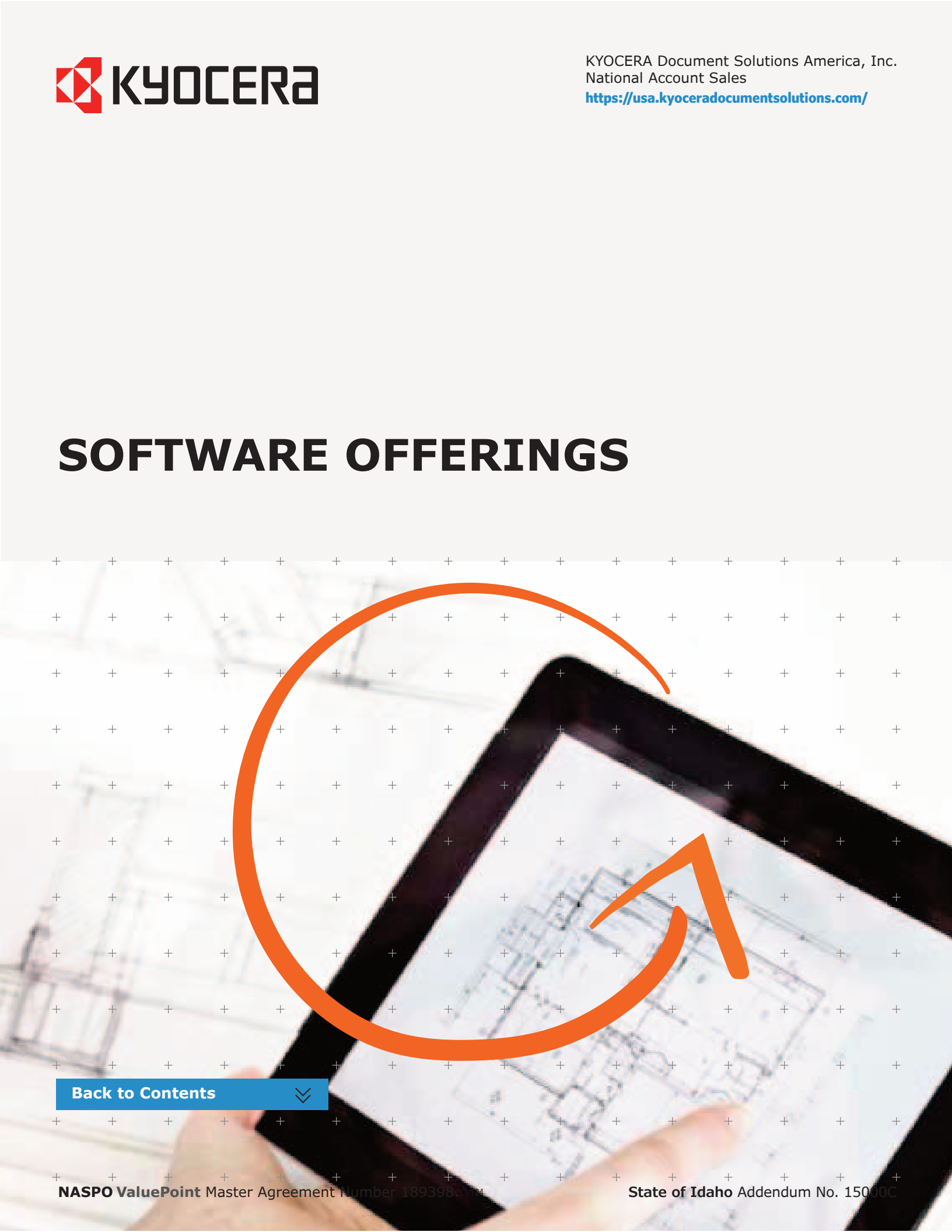
KNM is a user-friendly solution that helps users reduce waste, prevent data leakage, improve productivity, curb costs, solidify their security concerns, and operate more sustainably.

- Usage and cost tracking and reporting
- Print&Follow - secure print release
- Mobile and driverless Print&Follow
- Personalized workflows and user experience
- Printer and fleet management
- Flexible and simple deployment

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1609AK2UN8 | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (1-9 pcs) | \$ 486.00 |
| 1609AK2UN9 | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (10-39 pcs) | 459.00 |
| 1609AK2UNA | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (40-99 pcs) | 371.00 |
| 1609AK2UNB | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (100+ pcs) | 310.00 |
| 1609AK2UNC | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (400+ pcs) | 292.00 |
| 1609AK2UND | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (1000+ pcs) | 288.00 |
| 1609AK2UNE | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 72.00 |
| 1609AK2UNF | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 68.00 |
| 1609AK2UNG | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 63.00 |
| 1609AK2UNH | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (100+ pcs) | 51.00 |
| 1609AK2UNJ | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (400+ pcs) | 46.00 |
| 1609AK2UNK | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (1000+ pcs) | 46.00 |
| 1609AK2UNL | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 143.00 |
| 1609AK2UNM | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 135.00 |
| 1609AK2UNN | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 124.00 |
| 1609AK2UNP | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (100+ pcs) | 100.00 |
| 1609AK2UNQ | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (400+ pcs) | 91.00 |
| 1609AK2UNR | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (1000+ pcs) | 90.00 |
| 1609AK2UNS | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 215.00 |
| 1609AK2UNT | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 203.00 |
| 1609AK2UNU | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 186.00 |
| 1609AK2UNV | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (100+ pcs) | 150.00 |
| 1609AK2UNW | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (400+ pcs) | 136.00 |
| 1609AK2UNX | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (1000+ pcs) | 134.00 |
| 1609AK2UNY | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 268.00 |
| 1609AK3UN0 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 247.00 |
| 1609AK3UN1 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (100+ pcs) | 199.00 |
| 1609AK3UN2 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (400+ pcs) | 182.00 |
| 1609AK3UN3 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (1000+ pcs) | 178.00 |
| 1609AK3UN4 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 358.00 |
| 1609AK3UN5 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 336.00 |
| 1609AK3UN6 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 310.00 |
| 1609AK3UN7 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (100+ pcs) | 250.00 |
| 1609AK3UN8 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (400+ pcs) | 227.00 |
| 1609AK3UN9 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (1000+ pcs) | 222.00 |
| 1609AK3UNA | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (1-9 pcs) | 11.74 |
| 1609AK3UNB | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (10-39 pcs) | 11.36 |
| 1609AK3UNC | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (40-99 pcs) | 10.90 |
| 1609AK3UND | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (100+ pcs) | 9.90 |
| 1609AK3UNE | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (400+ pcs) | 9.55 |
| 1609AK3UNF | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (1000+ pcs) | 9.43 |

<1> Professional Services are orderable from PCS, but require a Quote or SOW from KIS or your Kyocera BSC.
NFRs are available for your sales location upon request. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to request one.
Trials are available for up to 60 days. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to start a trial for your customer.

SOFTWARE OFFERINGS

[Back to Contents](#)

| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------|
|------------|---------|-------------|-------|

"Software Note:Some software may require a Statement of Work in order to determine the type and number of user and device licenses and the professional services hours need to install the software."

| NUMBER/SKU | Product | Price |
|------------|------------------------|----------|
| 855D301007 | Professional Services | 200.00 |
| 1603WCOUN2 | KCPS License | 20.00 |
| 1603WCOUN3 | KCPS License | 18.00 |
| 1603WCOUN4 | KCPS License | 17.00 |
| 1603WCOUN5 | KCPS License | 15.00 |
| 1603WCOUN6 | KCPS License | 14.00 |
| 855D300923 | Enterprise Edition | 380.00 |
| 855D300924 | Enterprise Edition | 345.00 |
| 855D300925 | Enterprise Edition | 288.00 |
| 855D300926 | Enterprise Edition | 230.00 |
| 855D301866 | Government Edition | 342.00 |
| 855D301867 | Government Edition | 310.50 |
| 855D301868 | Government Edition | 259.20 |
| 855D301869 | Government Edition | 207.00 |
| 855D301894 | Education Edition | 304.00 |
| 855D301895 | Education Edition | 276.00 |
| 855D301896 | Education Edition | 230.40 |
| 855D301897 | Education Edition | 184.00 |
| 855D300939 | Ultimate Edition | 760.00 |
| 855D300940 | Ultimate Edition | 690.00 |
| 855D300941 | Ultimate Edition | 576.00 |
| 855D300942 | Ultimate Edition | 460.00 |
| 855D301406 | Ultimate Extra | 1,840.00 |
| 855D301413 | Ultimate Extra | 368.00 |
| 1609AK2UN8 | KNM Enterprise License | 486.00 |
| 1609AK2UN9 | KNM Enterprise License | 459.00 |
| 1609AK2UNA | KNM Enterprise License | 371.00 |
| 1609AK2UNB | KNM Enterprise License | 310.00 |
| 1609AK2UNC | KNM Enterprise License | 292.00 |
| 1609AK2UND | KNM Enterprise License | 288.00 |
| 1609AK2UNE | Software Maintenance | 72.00 |
| 1609AK2UNF | Software Maintenance | 68.00 |
| 1609AK2UNG | Software Maintenance | 63.00 |
| 1609AK2UNH | Software Maintenance | 51.00 |
| 1609AK2UNJ | Software Maintenance | 46.00 |
| 1609AK2UNK | Software Maintenance | 46.00 |
| 1609AK2UNL | Software Maintenance | 143.00 |
| 1609AK2UNM | Software Maintenance | 135.00 |
| 1609AK2UNN | Software Maintenance | 124.00 |
| 1609AK2UNP | Software Maintenance | 100.00 |
| 1609AK2UNQ | Software Maintenance | 91.00 |
| 1609AK2UNR | Software Maintenance | 90.00 |
| 1609AK2UNS | Software Maintenance | 215.00 |
| 1609AK2UNT | Software Maintenance | 203.00 |
| 1609AK2UNU | Software Maintenance | 186.00 |
| 1609AK2UNV | Software Maintenance | 150.00 |
| 1609AK2UNW | Software Maintenance | 136.00 |
| 1609AK2UNX | Software Maintenance | 134.00 |
| 1609AK2UNY | Software Maintenance | 286.00 |
| 1609AK2UNZ | Software Maintenance | 268.00 |
| 1609AK3UN0 | Software Maintenance | 247.00 |
| 1609AK3UN1 | Software Maintenance | 199.00 |
| 1609AK3UN2 | Software Maintenance | 182.00 |
| 1609AK3UN3 | Software Maintenance | 178.00 |



| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | PRICE |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 1609AK3UN4 | Software Maintenance | 358.00 |
| 1609AK3UN5 | Software Maintenance | 336.00 |
| 1609AK3UN6 | Software Maintenance | 310.00 |
| 1609AK3UN7 | Software Maintenance | 250.00 |
| 1609AK3UN8 | Software Maintenance | 227.00 |
| 1609AK3UN9 | Software Maintenance | 222.00 |
| 1609AK3UNA | Software Maintenance | 11.74 |
| 1609AK3UNB | Software Maintenance | 11.36 |
| 1609AK3UNC | Software Maintenance | 10.90 |
| 1609AK3UND | Software Maintenance | 9.90 |
| 1609AK3UNE | Software Maintenance | 9.55 |
| 1609AK3UNF | Software Maintenance | 9.43 |
| 855D300226 | CentraQ | 277.00 |
| 855D300227 | CentraQ | 1,105.00 |
| 855D300228 | CentraQ | 2,722.00 |
| 855D300229 | CentraQ Pro | 362.00 |
| 855D300230 | CentraQ Pro | 1,451.00 |
| 855D300231 | CentraQ Pro | 3,626.00 |
| 855D300232 | CentraQ Pro | 14,506.00 |
| 1HZ0000500 | Tiered Color Monitor | 129.00 |
| 1609AY0UNU | KCM Lite Package | 622.00 |
| 1609AY0UNV | KCM Lite Add-on Device | 415.00 |
| 1609AY0UNW | KCM Lite Add-on Email | 208.00 |
| 1609AY0UNX | KCM Lite Add-on Folder | 208.00 |
| 1609AY0UN7 | M&S Package - 1Y | 130.00 |
| 1609AY0UNM | M&S Add-on Device - 1Y | 88.00 |
| 1609AY0UNN | M&S Add-on Email 1Y | 45.00 |
| 1609AY0UNP | M&S Add-on Folder 1Y | 45.00 |
| 1609AY0UNY | M&S Package - 1M | 12.00 |
| 1609AY0UNZ | M&S Add-on Device - 1M | 9.00 |
| 1609AY1UN0 | M&S Add-on Email 1M | 5.00 |
| 1609AY1UN1 | M&S Add-on Folder 1M | 5.00 |
| 1609AY1UN2 | KCM Pro MFP | 978.00 |
| 1609AY1UN3 | KCM Pro Email | 489.00 |
| 1609AY1UN4 | KCM Pro Folder | 489.00 |
| 1609AY1UN5 | KCM Pro Web/Mobile | 489.00 |
| 1609AY0UND | M&S MFP - 1Y | 205.00 |
| 1609AY0UNE | M&S Email - 1Y | 103.00 |
| 1609AY0UNF | M&S Folder - 1Y | 103.00 |
| 1609AY0UNG | M&S Web/Mobile - 1Y | 103.00 |
| 1609AY1UN6 | M&S MFP - 1M | 18.00 |
| 1609AY1UN7 | M&S Email - 1M | 9.00 |
| 1609AY1UN8 | M&S Folder - 1M | 9.00 |
| 1609AY1UN9 | M&S Web/Mobile - 1M | 9.00 |
| 1HZ0000660 | DMC (1-9 Licenses) | 776.00 |
| 1HZ0000670 | DMC (1-9 Licenses) | 1,219.00 |
| 1HZ0000990 | DMC (1-9 Licenses) | 1,810.00 |
| 855D300918 | DMC Page Pack (50K) | 1,000.00 |
| 855D300919 | DMC Page Pack (50K) | 2,000.00 |
| 855D300920 | DMC Page Pack (250K) | 8,000.00 |
| 855D300921 | DMC User Licenses | 1,200.00 |
| 855D302001 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 1 year) | 430.00 |
| 855D302002 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 2 year) | 754.00 |
| 855D302003 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 3 year) | 1,075.00 |
| 855D302004 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 4 year) | 1,398.00 |
| 855D302005 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 5 year) | 1,719.00 |
| 855D302006 | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 6 year) | 2,043.00 |
| 855D302007 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (1 year) | 737.00 |



| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | PRICE |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 855D302008 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (2year) | 1,289.00 |
| 855D302009 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (3 year) | 1,842.00 |
| 855D302010 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (4 year) | 2,395.00 |
| 855D302011 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (5 year) | 2,947.00 |
| 855D302012 | ScannerVision Additional Document Processor for Scan For You (6 year) | 3,500.00 |
| 855D302013 | ScanScannerVision Forms Recognition Engine (Unlimited)nerVision | 307.00 |
| 1HZ0000090 | Teaching Assistant | 899.00 |
| 1HZ0000950 | PinPoint Scan 3 | 319.00 |
| 1HZ0001280 | Microsoft Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0001140 | ShareBase Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000430 | OnBase Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000980 | Square 9 Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000820 | DocuWare Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0001290 | Microsoft Connector Pro | 500.00 |
| 1HZ0000530 | AccuSender Fax Conn | 200.00 |
| 1HZ0001260 | RightFax Embedded | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0001190 | XMediusFax Connector | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000870 | AccuSender Biscom | 286.00 |
| 1HZ0001240 | AccuSender SendSecure | 442.00 |
| 1HZ0000420 | PreservDOX | 259.00 |
| 1603WFOUNN | KCIM License | 60.00 |
| 1603WFOUNM | KCIM License | 2.00 |
| 855D300852 | ShareBase | 1,800.00 |
| 855D300897 | ShareBase | 9,000.00 |
| 855D300853 | ShareBase Add. User | 180.00 |
| 1603MTOKLO | Card Authentication Kit License for attaching a card reader. | 167.00 |
| 855ST00437 | TWN4 MultiTech 2 LF HF-P DT-U45-b | 383.00 |
| 855ST00438 | TWN4 MultiTech 2 LF HF-PI DT-U45-b | 426.00 |
| 855ST00258 | TWN4 MultiTech 2 LEGIC LF HF-P DT-U45-b | 419.00 |
| 855ST00447 | TWN4 MultiTech 2 BLE-P DT-U45-b | 415.00 |
| 855ST00448 | TWN4 MultiTech 2 BLE-PI DT-U45-b | 458.00 |
| 855D301958 | TCP3 Kit US (Net2USB) | 317.00 |
| 855D200893 | MIFARE Classic 1K Cards | 4.00 |
| 855D200894 | MIFARE Classic 1K Smart Label | 3.00 |
| 855D301959 | TechTracer Lite Analyzer Kit MultiTech 2 + BLE | 380.00 |
| 855D200895 | TWN4 Configuration Card Programmer Kit | 720.00 |
| 855ST00440 | WAVE ID Plus Mini V3 iClass ID/SE/SEOS | 464.00 |
| 855ST00441 | WAVE ID Plus Mini V3 | 428.00 |
| 855ST00094 | pcSwipe Enroll | 460.00 |
| 855D301993 | Reader Mounting Base Assembly | 42.00 |
| 855D300237 | WAVE ID Plus Keystroke Black USB Reader & E241 | 550.00 |
| 855D301994 | WAVE ID Plus Keystroke w/iCLASS ID Black | 615.00 |
| 855D301995 | SIM Card | 77.00 |
| 855D301996 | pcProx Black Angle Mounting Bracket | 12.00 |
| 855D301997 | pcProx Black Angle Mounting Bracket w/Cable Clips | 14.00 |
| 855D301998 | Mounting Velcro & Cable Clip Kit | 14.00 |
| 855D301999 | pcProx Black Flat & Angle Mounting Brackets | 19.00 |
| 855D302000 | Ethernet 241 USB Converter w/Power Supply | 280.00 |
| 855D300238 | AIR ID Enroll iClass ID# Ethernet/IP Reader | 731.00 |
| 855D200594 | ProxCard II Clamshell | 10.00 |
| 855D400264 | Card Analyzer tools for badge determination | 536.00 |
| 1503RXOKLO | EFI Printing System 16 | 11,502.00 |
| 1503RYOKLO | EFI Interface Kit 15 | 874.00 |
| 855D301254 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 | 3,608.00 |
| 855D301255 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 | 5,850.00 |
| 855D301256 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 | 6,963.00 |
| 855D200735 | CPS M&S Contract | 709.00 |
| 855D301180 | CPS V5 - Software | 2,999.00 |



| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | PRICE |
|------------|--|-----------|
| 855D301181 | CPS V5 - Software | 4,319.00 |
| 855D301182 | CPS V5 - Software | 5,433.00 |
| 855D200739 | Hot Folder & Virt. Print. | 1,056.00 |
| 855D301259 | SeeSequence Impose (Digital Delivery) | 2,653.00 |
| 855D301260 | SeeSequence Compose (Digital Delivery) | 1,167.00 |
| 855D200743 | SeeSequence Suite | 3,183.00 |
| 855D200741 | Productivity Package | 6,071.00 |
| 1503TH0KL0 | EFI Printing System 17 | 5,307.00 |
| 855D301253 | EFI ES-3000 | 2,161.00 |
| 855D301448 | Fiery Impose-Compose | 3,279.00 |
| 855D301449 | ColorRight - Software-1 | 1,006.00 |
| 855D301450 | ColorRight - Software-3 | 2,708.00 |
| 855D301451 | ColorRight - Software-5 | 3,756.00 |
| 855D301452 | Fiery Automation-Software | 847.00 |
| 855D301453 | Fiery Automation-Software | 2,275.00 |
| 855D301454 | Fiery Automation-Software | 3,163.00 |
| 855D301705 | EFI ColorGuard - Software 1 (Digital) | 678.00 |
| 855D301706 | EFI IQ Manage - Software 1 (Digital) | 678.00 |
| 855D301707 | Adobe PDF Print Engine (APPE) | 2,646.00 |
| 855D301989 | Adobe Acrobat Pro 2020 | 574.00 |
| 1503SG0UN0 | EFI Printing System 50 | 27,313.00 |
| 1503SN0UN0 | EFI Interface Kit 50 | 1,574.00 |
| 855D301267 | EFI ES-6000 | 11,593.00 |
| 855D301257 | Upgrade License Kit | 1,254.00 |
| 855D301258 | Upgrade License Kit(Digital Delivery) | 1,254.00 |
| 855D301196 | ES-6000 Bundle | 12,174.00 |
| 855D301268 | CPS V5.X - ES-6000 | 13,414.00 |
| 855D301269 | CPS V5.X - ES-6000 | 14,653.00 |
| 855D200740 | Fiery Impose | 2,653.00 |
| 855D200742 | Fiery Compose | 1,167.00 |
| 855D301197 | Fiery JobFlow | 6,812.00 |
| 855D301185 | Graphic Arts Package | 10,790.00 |
| 855D301186 | Fiery JobMaster-Impose | 8,867.00 |
| 855CS00021 | JobFlow M&S Renewal | 1,328.00 |
| 855CS00022 | JobMaster M&S Renewal | 1,599.00 |
| 855D301850 | Enterprise Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | 6.33 |
| 855D301851 | Enterprise Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 5.75 |
| 855D301852 | Enterprise Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 4.80 |
| 855D301853 | Enterprise Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.83 |
| 855D300927 | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 76.00 |
| 855D300928 | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 69.00 |
| 855D300929 | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 58.00 |
| 855D300930 | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 46.00 |
| 855D301390 | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 152.00 |
| 855D301391 | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D301392 | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 115.20 |
| 855D301393 | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 92.00 |
| 855D300931 | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 172.00 |
| 855D300932 | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 156.00 |
| 855D300933 | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 130.00 |
| 855D300934 | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 104.00 |
| 855D301394 | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 228.00 |
| 855D301395 | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301396 | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 172.80 |
| 855D301397 | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300935 | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 286.00 |
| 855D300936 | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 259.00 |
| 855D300937 | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 217.00 |

| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | PRICE |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 855D300938 | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 173.00 |
| 855D301870 | Government Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | 5.70 |
| 855D301871 | Government Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 5.18 |
| 855D301872 | Government Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 4.32 |
| 855D301873 | Government Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.45 |
| 855D301874 | Government Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 68.40 |
| 855D301875 | Government Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 62.10 |
| 855D301876 | Government Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 51.84 |
| 855D301877 | Government Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 41.40 |
| 855D301878 | Government Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 136.80 |
| 855D301879 | Government Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301880 | Government Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 103.68 |
| 855D301881 | Government Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 82.80 |
| 855D301882 | Government Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 153.90 |
| 855D301883 | Government Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 139.73 |
| 855D301884 | Government Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 116.64 |
| 855D301885 | Government Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 93.15 |
| 855D301886 | Government Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 205.20 |
| 855D301887 | Government Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 186.30 |
| 855D301888 | Government Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 155.52 |
| 855D301889 | Government Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301890 | Government Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 256.50 |
| 855D301891 | Government Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 232.88 |
| 855D301892 | Government Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 194.40 |
| 855D301893 | Government Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 155.25 |
| 855D301898 | Education Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | 5.06 |
| 855D301899 | Education Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 4.60 |
| 855D301900 | Education Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 3.84 |
| 855D301901 | Education Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.06 |
| 855D301902 | Education Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 60.80 |
| 855D301903 | Education Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 55.20 |
| 855D301904 | Education Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 46.08 |
| 855D301905 | Education Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 36.80 |
| 855D301906 | Education Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 121.60 |
| 855D301907 | Education Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 110.40 |
| 855D301908 | Education Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 92.16 |
| 855D301909 | Education Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 73.60 |
| 855D301910 | Education Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 136.80 |
| 855D301911 | Education Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301912 | Education Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 103.68 |
| 855D301913 | Education Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 82.80 |
| 855D301914 | Education Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 182.40 |
| 855D301915 | Education Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 165.60 |
| 855D301916 | Education Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 138.24 |
| 855D301917 | Education Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 110.40 |
| 855D301918 | Education Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 228.00 |
| 855D301919 | Education Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301920 | Education Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 172.80 |
| 855D301921 | Education Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300943 | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 152.00 |
| 855D300944 | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300945 | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 116.00 |
| 855D300946 | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 92.00 |
| 855D301398 | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 304.00 |
| 855D301399 | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 276.00 |
| 855D301400 | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 232.00 |
| 855D301401 | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 184.00 |
| 855D300947 | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 344.00 |



| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | PRICE |
|------------|---|----------|
| 855D300948 | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 312.00 |
| 855D300949 | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 260.00 |
| 855D300950 | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 208.00 |
| 855D301402 | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 457.60 |
| 855D301403 | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 414.40 |
| 855D301404 | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 347.20 |
| 855D301405 | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 276.80 |
| 855D300951 | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 572.00 |
| 855D300952 | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 518.00 |
| 855D300953 | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 434.00 |
| 855D300954 | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 346.00 |
| 855D301407 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 1M | 30.67 |
| 855D301408 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 1Y | 368.00 |
| 855D301409 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 2Y | 736.00 |
| 855D301410 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 3Y | 828.00 |
| 855D301411 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 4Y | 1,104.00 |
| 855D301412 | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 5Y | 1,380.00 |
| 855D301414 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 1M | 6.13 |
| 855D301415 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 1Y | 73.60 |
| 855D301416 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 2Y | 147.20 |
| 855D301417 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 3Y | 165.60 |
| 855D301418 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 4Y | 220.80 |
| 855D301419 | Additional Document Processor Assurance 5Y | 276.00 |
| 855D300957 | Job Archiving | 920.00 |
| 855D301854 | Enterprise SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 166.98 |
| 855D301855 | Enterprise SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 151.80 |
| 855D301856 | Enterprise SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 126.55 |
| 855D301857 | Enterprise SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 101.15 |
| 855D301858 | Enterprise SL per Remaining Month (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 13.92 |
| 855D301859 | Enterprise SL per Remaining Month (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 12.65 |
| 855D301860 | Enterprise SL per Remaining Month (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 10.55 |
| 855D301861 | Enterprise SL per Remaining Month (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 8.43 |
| 855D301934 | Government SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 150.28 |
| 855D301935 | Government SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 136.62 |
| 855D301936 | Government SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 113.89 |
| 855D301937 | Government SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 91.04 |
| 855D301938 | Government SL per Remaining Month (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 12.52 |
| 855D301939 | Government SL per Remaining Month (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 11.39 |
| 855D301940 | Government SL per Remaining Month (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 9.49 |
| 855D301941 | Government SL per Remaining Month (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 7.59 |
| 855D301922 | Education SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 133.58 |
| 855D301923 | Education SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 121.44 |
| 855D301924 | Education SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 101.24 |
| 855D301925 | Education SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 80.92 |
| 855D301926 | Education SL per Remaining Month (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 11.13 |
| 855D301927 | Education SL per Remaining Month (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 10.12 |
| 855D301928 | Education SL per Remaining Month (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 8.44 |
| 855D301929 | Education SL per Remaining Month (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 6.74 |
| 855D301847 | MyQ Roger per Device per Year <1><2> | 108.00 |
| 855D301848 | MyQ Roger per Device per Remaining Month <1> | 9.00 |

TASKalfa 7353ci/8353ci

EFI FIERY Controller* Optional Software for Printer System(16)

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | AEPA PRICE |
|--|---|--------------------|
| Printing System 16 | EFI fiery Controller for Printing System 16 | 11,502.00 |
| Printing System Interface Kit 15 | Interface Kit for Printing System (15),
Includes mounting Kit and circuit board | 874.00 |
| EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 | EFI Color Profiler Kit, Include ES-2000 | 3,608.00 |
| EFI Color Profiler Suite V4 | EFI Color Profiler Kit, Include ES-2000 with Support | 5,850.00 |
| EFI Color Profiler Suite V4
CPS Support &
Maintenance Contract | EFI Color Profiler Kit, Include ES-2000 with Support
1 Year EFI Color Profiler Kit Support | 6,963.00
709.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X - ES-3000 (Software Only) | 2,999.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X - ES-3000 (Software Only) with 3 Years Support | 4,319.00 |
| CPS V5.X - Software | CPS V5.X - ES-3000 (Software Only) with 5 Years Support | 5,433.00 |
| Hot Folder & Virtual Printer | EFI Hot Folder & Virtual Printer | 1,056.00 |
| SeeSequence Impose | SeeSequence Impose (Digital Delivery) | 2,653.00 |
| Productivity Package | Automate Job Processes - Productivity & Right Color | 6,071.00 |
| SeeSequence Compose | SeeSequence Compose (Digital Delivery) | 1,167.00 |
| SeeSequence Suite | SeeSequence Suite [Impose+Compose] | 3,183.00 |

Note: All Solution Software for Printing System(16) require Printing System(16)

TASKalfa 3554ci/4054ci/5054ci/6064ci/7054ci

EFI FIERY Controller* Optional Software for Printer System(17)

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | AEPA PRICE |
|--|--|------------|
| EFI Printing System 17 | EFI Fiery Controller- Printing System 17 <1> | 5,307.00 |
| Printing System Interface Kit 15 | Interface Kit for EFI Printing System 17 <2> | 874.00 |
| EFI ES-3000 | EFI Spectrophotometer | 2,161.00 |
| Color Profiler Suite V5 for Printing System 15 <1> | Color Profiler Suite V5.X for Printing System 50 <1> <2> | 3,608.00 |
| CPS V5 - ES-3000 with 3 Years Support <1> | CPS V5.X - ES-3000 with 3 Years Support <2> | 5,850.00 |
| CPS V5 - ES-3000 with 5 Years Support <1> | CPS V5 - ES-3000 with 5 Years Support <2> | 6,963.00 |
| CPS V5 (Software Only) | CPS V5.X (Software Only) | 2,999.00 |
| CPS V5 (Software Only) with 3 Years Support | CPS V5.X (Software Only) with 3 Years Support | 4,319.00 |
| CPS V5 (Software Only) with 5 Years Support | CPS V5.X (Software Only) with 5 Years Support | 5,433.00 |
| Fiery Impose (Digital Delivery) | Job Impositioning Software (Digital Delivery) | 2,653.00 |
| Fiery Compose (Digital Delivery) | Make-Ready Software (Digital Delivery) | 1,167.00 |

Note: All Solution Software for Printing System(17) require Printing System(17)

LEASE/RENTAL RATES



[Back to Contents](#)



Lease and Rental Rates for Local Governments with property tax included

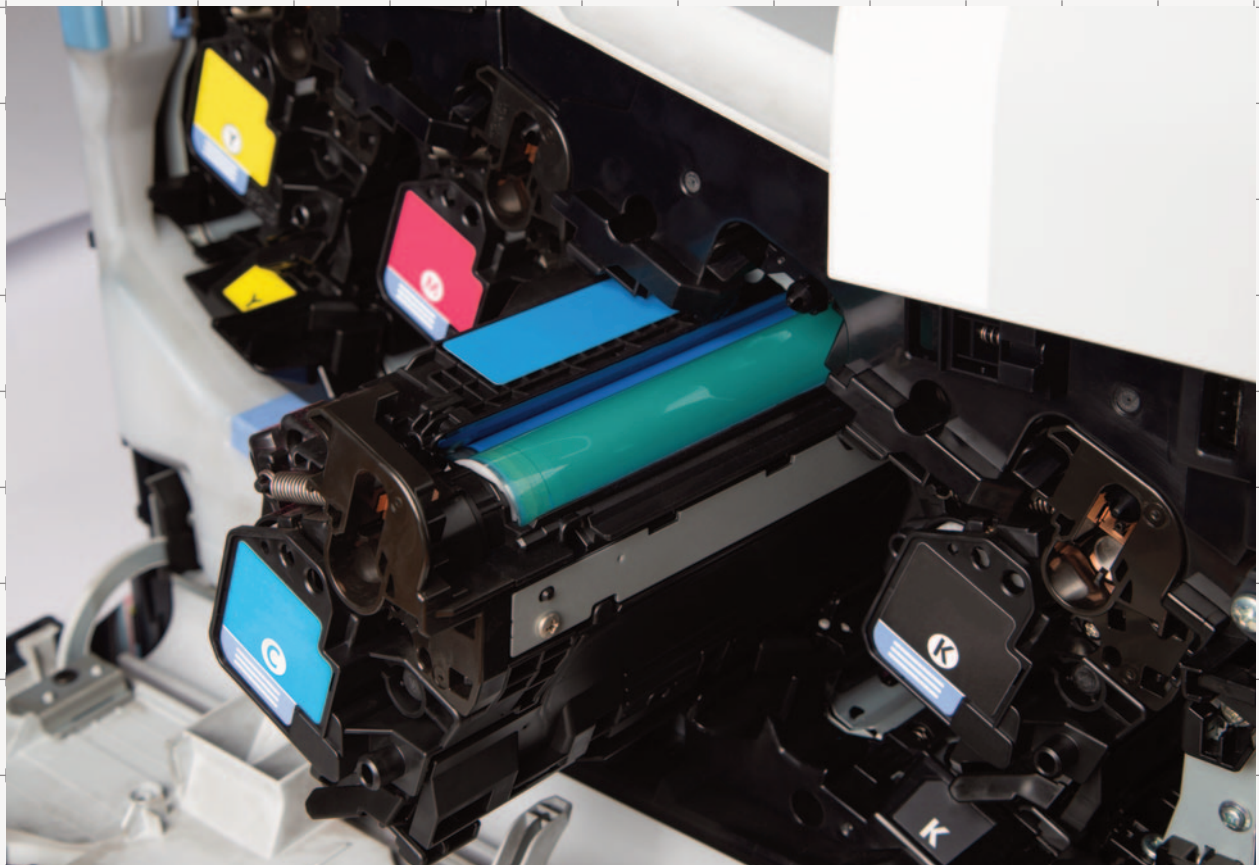
| Term (Months) | Fair Market Value Lease | \$1 Buyout Lease | Straight Lease | Short-Term Lease | Cancellable Rental |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 12 | 0.09156 | 0.09152 | 0.09156 | 0.09360 | 0.09261 |
| 18 | 0.06369 | 0.064279 | 0.06369 | 0.06510 | 0.06474 |
| 24 | 0.04980 | 0.050404 | 0.04980 | | 0.05087 |
| 36 | 0.03603 | 0.036651 | 0.03603 | | 0.03713 |
| 48 | 0.02925 | 0.029895 | 0.02925 | | 0.03040 |
| 60 | 0.02526 | 0.025935 | 0.02526 | | 0.02646 |

Note: Terms and Conditions are available on the Kyocera NASPO Value Point website:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

SUPPLIES



[Back to Contents](#)



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|
| MULTI FUNCTION PRINTER SUPPLIES | | | |
| ECOSYS P2040dw | | | |
| 1T02RY0US0 | TK-1162 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 80.08 |
| 1702RV0US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1152 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS P3145dn/3045dn | | | |
| 1T02T90US0 | TK-3162 - Black Toner | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 1702T97US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3162 | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| ECOSYS P3150dn/P3050 | | | |
| 1T02T80US0 | TK-3172 - Black Toner | 15,500 | 73.65 |
| 1702T67US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3172 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS P3155dn/P3055 | | | |
| 1T02T70US0 | TK-3182 - Black Toner | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 1702T67US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3172 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS P3260dn/P3060 | | | |
| 1T02T60US0 | TK-3192 - Black Toner | 25,000 | 83.72 |
| 1702T67US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3172 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| FS-9530DN | | | |
| 1T02G10US0 | TK-712 - Black Toner | 40,000 | 113.52 |
| 1702G12US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-710 | 500,000 | 527.12 |
| 5AX82010 | Staples for DF-730 | 3,000 | 70.33 |
| ECOSYS P5021cdw | | | |
| 1T02R90US1 | TK-5222K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 49.50 |
| 1T02R9CUS1 | TK-5222C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R9BUS1 | TK-5222M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R9AUS1 | TK-5222Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R90US0 | TK-5232K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 2.6K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,600 | 76.89 |
| 1T02R9CUS0 | TK-5232C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9BUS0 | K-5232M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9AUS0 | TK-5232Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| ECOSYS P5026cdw | | | |
| 1T02R70US0 | TK-5242K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 4K at ISO19798] | 4,000 | 68.75 |
| 1T02R7CUS0 | TK-5242C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7BUS0 | TK-5242M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7AUS0 | TK-5242Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| ECOSYS P6230cdn P6235cdn/P7240cdn | | | |
| 1T02TX0US0 | TK-5292K - Black Toner for P7240cdn | 17,000 | 119.68 |
| 1T02TXCUS0 | TK-5292C - Cyan Toner for P7240cdn | 13,000 | 160.16 |
| 1T02TXBUS0 | TK-5292M - Magenta Toner for P7240cdn | 13,000 | 160.16 |
| 1T02TXAUS0 | TK-5292Y - Yellow Toner for P7240cdn | 13,000 | 160.16 |
| 1T02TW0US0 | TK-5282K - Black Toner for P6235cdn | 13,000 | 101.99 |
| 1T02TWCUS0 | TK-5282C - Cyan Toner for P6235cdn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWBUS0 | TK-5282M - Magenta Toner for P6235cdn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWAUS0 | TK-5282Y - Yellow Toner for P6235cdn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TV0US0 | TK-5272K - Black Toner for P6230cdn | 8,000 | 88.01 |
| 1T02TVCUS0 | TK-5272C - Cyan Toner for P6230cdn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVBUS0 | TK-5272M - Magenta Toner for P6230cdn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVAUS0 | TK-5272Y - Yellow Toner for P6230cdn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1702TX7US0 | MK-5292 - Maintenance Kit for P7240cdn | 300,000 | 1,046.58 |
| 1702NS7US0 | MK-5152 - Maintenance Kit for P6235cdn | 200,000 | 799.92 |
| 1702NR7US0 | MK-5142 - Maintenance for P6230cdn | 200,000 | 543.84 |

| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|---|--|------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS M2040dn | | | |
| 1T02S50US0 | TK-1172 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 75.68 |
| 1702ML0KL0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1142 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M2540dw | | | |
| 1T02S50US0 | TK-1172 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 75.68 |
| 1702ML0KL0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1142 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M2640idw | | | |
| 1T02S50US0 | TK-1172 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 75.68 |
| 1702ML0KL0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1142 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M2635dw | | | |
| 1T02RV0US0 | TK-1152 - Black Toner (ISO19752) | 3,000 | 60.13 |
| 1702RV0US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1152 100K (Drum / Developer Unit) | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M3145idn / ECOSYS M3645idn | | | |
| 1T02T90US1 | TK-3162 - Black Toner | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 1702V37US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3262 | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| 1702P60UN0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3140 (doc processor) | 200,000 | 61.69 |
| ECOSYS M3655idn | | | |
| 1T02T70US1 | TK-3182 - Black Toner | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 1702TA7US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3302 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | Maintenance Kit MK-5200 (doc processor) | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| ECOSYS M3860idnf/M3860idn/M3660 | | | |
| 1T02T60US1 | TK-3192 - Black Toner | 25,000 | 83.72 |
| 1702TA7US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3302 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | Maintenance Kit MK-5200 (doc processor) | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| ECOSYS M5521cdw | | | |
| 1T02R90US1 | TK-5222K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 49.50 |
| 1T02R9CUS1 | TK-5222C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R9BUS1 | TK-5222M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R9AUS1 | TK-5222Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R90US0 | TK-5232K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 2.6K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,600 | 76.89 |
| 1T02R9CUS0 | TK-5232C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9BUS0 | TK-5232M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9AUS0 | TK-5232Y - [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| ECOSYS M5526cdw | | | |
| 1T02R70US0 | TK-5242K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 4K at ISO19798] | 4,000 | 68.75 |
| 1T02R7CUS0 | TK-5242C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7BUS0 | TK-5242M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7AUS0 | TK-5242Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| ECOSYS M6235cidn/M6630cidn/M6635cidn | | | |
| 1T02TW0US0 | TK-5282K - Black Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 13,000 | 101.99 |
| 1T02TWCUS0 | TK-5282C - Cyan Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWBUS0 | TK-5282M - Magenta Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWAUS0 | TK-5282Y - Yellow Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TV0US0 | TK-5272K - Black Toner for M6630cidn | 8,000 | 88.01 |
| 1T02TVCUS0 | TK-5272C - Cyan Toner for M6630cidn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVBUS0 | TK-5272M - Magenta Toner for M6630cidn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVAUS0 | TK-5272Y - Yellow Toner for M6630cidn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1702NS7US1 | MK-5157 - Maintenance Kit for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 200,000 | 799.92 |
| 1702NR7US0 | MK-5142 - Maintenance Kit for M6630cidn | 200,000 | 543.84 |
| 1703R40UN0 | MK-5200 DP Maintenance Kit for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| 1702P60UN0 | MK-3140 DP Maintenance Kit for M6630cidn | 200,000 | 62.83 |
| 1903R90UN1 | SH-13 Staple Cartridge | 3,000 | 31.68 |

| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS M4125idn/ECOSYS M4132idn | | | |
| 1T02P10US0 | TK-6117 - Black Toner | 15,000 | 71.85 |
| 1702P17US0 | MK-6117- 300K Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 300,000 | 310.46 |
| 1702P10UN0 | MK-6110- 300K Maintenance Kit (Feed Roller for Document Processor) | 300,000 | 31.05 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-470 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| TASKalfa 3212i | | | |
| 1T02V70US0 | TK-7127 - Black Toner | 20,000 | 75.89 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 - Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 512.71 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-791 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa 4012i | | | |
| 1T02V60US0 | TK-7227 - Black Toner | 35,000 | 132.81 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 - Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 512.71 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa4003i/5003i/6003i | | | |
| 1T02NK0US0 | TK-6327 - Black Toner | 35,000 | 105.61 |
| 1702VK0KL0 | MK-6335 | 600,000 | 501.45 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 Waste Toner box
(9 Container Case: Yield 40K For Color Machine @ 5% Coverage) | 70,000 | 15.87 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-7120/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| TASKalfa /7003/8003/9003/7002/8002/9002 | | | |
| 1T02NJ0US0 | TK-6727 - Black Toner | 70,000 | 128.83 |
| 1702NJ7US0 | MK-6725 600k Maintenance Kit for 8002i/7002i
(Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 887.04 |
| 1902K90UN0 | WT-861 | 500,000 | 27.10 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa 308ci/307ci | | | |
| 1T02R40US0 | TK-5197K - Black Toner | 15,000 | 56.92 |
| 1T02R4AUS0 | TK-5197Y - Yellow Toner | 7,000 | 94.63 |
| 1T02R4BUS0 | TK-5197M - Magenta Toner | 7,000 | 94.63 |
| 1T02R4CUS0 | TK-5197C - Cyan Toner | 7,000 | 94.63 |
| 1702WL7US0 | MK-5357A - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 505.12 |
| 1702R40UN0 | MK-5195B - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 807.85 |
| 1702P60UN0 | MK-3140 Kit for DP 5100 and standard 308 DP | 200,000 | 62.83 |
| 1902R60UN0 | WT-5190 (waste toner box mono/color7:3) | 44,000 | 172.48 |
| TASKalfa 358ci/356ci | | | |
| 1T02R50US0 | TK-5207K - Black Toner | 18,000 | 68.30 |
| 1T02R5AUS0 | TK-5207Y - Yellow Toner | 12,000 | 78.36 |
| 1T02R5BUS0 | TK-5207M - Magenta Toner | 12,000 | 78.36 |
| 1T02R5CUS0 | TK-5207C - Cyan Toner | 12,000 | 78.36 |
| 1702V47US1 | MK-5367A (200k Kit drum,developer,transfer+paper feed roller) | 200,000 | 505.12 |
| 1702R50UN0 | MK-5205B (200K 3x drum/color developer) | 200,000 | 807.85 |
| 1902R60UN0 | WT-5190 (waste toner box mono/color7:3) | 44,000 | 172.48 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |

| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| TASKalfa 408ci | | | |
| 1T02WH0US0 | TK-5317K - Black Toner | 24,000 | 72.43 |
| 1T02WHAUS0 | TK-5317Y - Yellow Toner | 18,000 | 113.47 |
| 1T02WHBUS0 | TK-5317M - Magenta Toner | 18,000 | 113.47 |
| 1T02WHCUS0 | TK-5317C - Cyan Toner | 18,000 | 113.47 |
| 1702WH7US0 | MK-5347A (300k Kit drum,developer,transfer+paper feed roller) | 300,000 | 763.84 |
| 1702WH0KL0 | MK-5225B (300K 3x drum/color developer) | 300,000 | 1,187.83 |
| 1902R60UN2 | WT-5191 (waste toner box mono/color7:3) | 44,000 | 17.25 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 (Staples 3x cartridges) | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| ECOSYS M8124cidn/ECOSYS M8130cidn | | | |
| 1T02P30US0 | TK-8117K - Black Toner | 12,000 | 57.50 |
| 1T02P3AUS0 | TK-8117Y - Yellow Toner | 6,000 | 79.05 |
| 1T02P3BUS0 | TK-8117M - Magenta Toner | 6,000 | 79.05 |
| 1T02P3CUS0 | TK-8117C - Cyan Toner | 6,000 | 79.05 |
| 1702P30UN0 | MK-8115A- 200K Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 200,000 | 700.76 |
| 1702P30UN1 | MK-8115B- 200K Maintenance Kit (3xDrum/ Color Developers) | 200,000 | 620.93 |
| 1702P10UN0 | MK-6110- 300K Maintenance Kit(Feed Roller for Document Processor) | 300,000 | 31.05 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-470 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| TASKalfa2553ci/2552 | | | |
| 1T02L70US0 | TK-8347K - Black Toner | 20,000 | 78.11 |
| 1T02L7CUS1 | TK-8347C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 12K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02L7BUS1 | TK-8347M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 12K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02L7AUS1 | TK-8347Y - Yellow Toner (Approx. 12K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner Container | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner Container | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner Container | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| TASKalfa3253ci/3252 | | | |
| 1T02RL0US0 | TK-8337K - Black Toner | 25,000 | 86.22 |
| 1T02RLCUS1 | TK-8337C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 88.89 |
| 1T02RLBUS1 | TK-8337M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 88.89 |
| 1T02RLAUS1 | TK-8337Y - Yellow Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 88.89 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B - Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |

| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|---|--|------------------|-------------|
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E - Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner Container | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| TASKalfa 3553ci/3552 TASKalfa4053ci/4052 | | | |
| 1T02RM0US0 | TK-8527K - Black Toner | 25,000 | 67.90 |
| 1T02RMCUS1 | TK-8527C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 84.39 |
| 1T02RMBUS1 | TK-8527M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 84.39 |
| 1T02RMAUS1 | TK-8527Y - Yellow Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 84.39 |
| 1702V80KLO | MK-8525A 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 1,724.80 |
| 1702V80KL1 | MK-8525B 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (3xDrum/ Color Developers) | 600,000 | 1,833.22 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner box (9 Containers/Case: Yield 40K For Color Machine @ 5% Coverage) | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-790 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa 5053ci/5052/TASKalfa6053ci/6052 | | | |
| 1T02ND0US0 | TK-8517K - Black Toner | 30,000 | 72.42 |
| 1T02NDCUS1 | TK-8517C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 20K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 20,000 | 92.09 |
| 1T02NDBUS1 | TK-8517M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 20K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 20,000 | 92.09 |
| 1T02NDAUS1 | TK-8517Y - Yellow Toner (Approx. 20K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 20,000 | 92.09 |
| 1702V80KLO | MK-8525A 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 1,724.80 |
| 1702V80KL1 | MK-8525B 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (3xDrum/ Color Developers) | 600,000 | 1,833.22 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 - Waste Toner box (9 Containers/Case: Yield 40K For Color Machine @ 5% Coverage) | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-790 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| TASKalfa 7353ci/8353ci | | | |
| 1T02XN0US0 | TK-8737K - Black Toner | 85,000 | 124.59 |
| 1T02XNCUS0 | TK-8737C - Cyan Toner | 40,000 | 184.16 |
| 1T02XNBUS0 | TK-8737M - Magenta Toner | 40,000 | 184.16 |
| 1T02XNAUS0 | TK-8737Y - Yellow Toner | 40,000 | 184.16 |
| 1702NH7US0 | MK-8725A (Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit & Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 1,441.44 |
| 1702NH0UN0 | MK-8725B (3x Drum/Color Developer Unit) | 600,000 | 1,293.60 |
| 1902K90UN0 | WT-861 - Waste Toner Container | 25,000 | 27.10 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| TASKalfa 2554ci | | | |
| 1T02YP0US0 | TK-8367K - Black Toner | 25,000 | 97.64 |
| 1T02YPCUS0 | TK-8367C - Cyan Toner | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02YPBUS0 | TK-8367M - Magenta Toner | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02YPAUS0 | TK-8367Y - Yellow Toner | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| TASKalfa 3554ci | | | |
| 1T02XD0US0 | TK-8377K - Black Toner | 30,000 | 81.47 |
| 1T02XDCUS0 | TK-8377C - Cyan Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02XDBUS0 | TK-8377M - Magenta Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02XDAUS0 | TK-8377Y - Yellow Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |

| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| TASKalfa 4004/5004/6004/7004 | | | |
| 1T02XF0US0 | TK-6347K - Black Toner | 40,000 | 120.70 |
| TASKalfa 4054ci/5054ci | | | |
| 1T02YM0US0 | TK-8547K - Black Toner | 30,000 | 81.47 |
| 1T02YMCUS0 | TK-8547C - Cyan Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02YMBUS0 | TK-8547M - Magenta Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02YMAUS0 | TK-8547Y - Yellow Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| TASKalfa 6054ci/7054ci | | | |
| 1T02XC0US0 | TK-8557K - Black Toner | 40,000 | 96.55 |
| 1T02XCCUS0 | TK-8557C - Cyan Toner | 24,000 | 110.51 |
| 1T02XCBUS0 | TK-8557M - Magenta Toner | 24,000 | 110.51 |
| 1T02XCAUS0 | TK-8557Y - Yellow Toner | 24,000 | 110.51 |
| TASKalfa MZ4000i | | | |
| 1T02V60US0 | TK-7227 - Black Toner | 35,000 | 133.81 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 - Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 516.55 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.48 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.79 |
| TASKalfa MZ3200i | | | |
| 1T02V70US0 | TK-7127 - Black Toner | 20,000 | 76.46 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 - Maintenance Ki
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 516.55 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 - Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.48 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 - Staples for DF-791 | 15,000 | 79.79 |
| ECOSYS PA4500x | | | |
| 1T0C0Y0US0 | TK-3402 (MA4500ifx/MA4500ix/PA4500x) 12.5k | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 170C0Y7US0 | MK-3372-300K MK Kit - PA4500x | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| ECOSYS PA5000x | | | |
| 1T0C0X0US0 | TK-3412(PA5000x) 15.5k | 15,500 | 73.63 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382-500K MK Kit - PA6000x/PA5500x/PA5000x | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS PA5500x | | | |
| 1T0C0W0US0 | TK-3432 (MA5500ifx/PA5500x) 21k | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382-500K MK Kit - PA6000x/PA5500x/PA5000x | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS PA6000x | | | |
| 1T0C0T0US0 | TK-3442 (MA6000ifx/PA6000x) 40k | 40,000 | 122.21 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382-500K MK Kit - PA6000x/PA5500x/PA5000x | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS PA2100cwx | | | |
| 1T0C0ACUS0 | TK-5442C - Cyan Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0ABUS0 | TK-5442M - Magenta Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0AAUS0 | TK-5442Y - Yellow Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0A0US0 | TK-5442K - Black Container (Yield: 2.8K | 2,800 | 82.83 |
| ECOSYS MA2101cwf/ECOSYS PA2101cwx | | | |
| 1T0C22CUS1 | TK-5492C - Cyan Toner | 2,400 | 112.97 |
| 1T0C22BUS1 | TK-5492M - Magenta Toner | 2,400 | 112.97 |
| 1T0C22AUS1 | TK-5492Y - Yellow Toner | 2,400 | 112.97 |
| 1T0C220US1 | TK-5492K - Black Toner | 2,800 | 96.95 |
| ECOSYS MA2100cwf | | | |
| 1T0C0ACUS0 | TK-5442C - Cyan Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0ABUS0 | TK-5442M - Magenta Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0AAUS0 | TK-5442Y - Yellow Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0A0US0 | TK-5442K - Black Container (Yield: 2.8K | 2,800 | 82.83 |



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA2600cwf 5GHz/MA2600cwx 5GHz/ECOSYS PA2600cwx | | | |
| 1T0C0DCUS0 | TK-5452C - Cyan Toner | 3,200 | 127.42 |
| 1T0C0DBUS0 | TK-5452M - Magenta Toner | 3,200 | 127.42 |
| 1T0C0DAUS0 | TK-5452Y - Yellow Toner | 3,200 | 127.42 |
| 1T0C0D0US0 | TK-5452K - Black Toner | 4,100 | 98.98 |
| ECOSYS MA4500ifx & MA4500ix | | | |
| 1T0C0Y0US0 | TK-3402- (Yield: 12.5K) | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 170C0Y7US0 | MK-3372-300K MK Kit - MA4500ix & MA4500ifx | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| 1702P60UN0 | MK-3140 - 200K DP Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 61.69 |
| ECOSYS MA5500ifx | | | |
| 1T0C0W0US0 | TK-3432 - Black Containers (Yield: 21K) | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382 - 500K Maintenance kit for | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | MK-5200 - 200K DP Maintenance kit | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| ECOSYS MA6000ifx | | | |
| 1T0C0T0US0 | TK-3442- Black Containers (Yield: 40K) | 40,000 | 122.22 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382 - 500K Maintenance kit for | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | MK-5200 - 200K DP Maintenance kit | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| ECOSYS MA4000x | | | |
| 1T0C140US0 | TK-1272 - Black Toner | 10,000 | 116.21 |
| 170C150US0 | MK-1262 - Maintenance Kit | 100,000 | 175.00 |
| ECOSYS MA4000wfx 5GHz | | | |
| 1T0C140US0 | TK-1272 - Black Toner | 10,000 | 116.21 |
| 170C150US0 | MK-1262 - Maintenance Kit | 100,000 | 175.00 |
| ECOSYS MA4000wifx 5GHz | | | |
| 1T0C140US0 | TK-1272 - Black Toner | 10,000 | 116.21 |
| 170C150US0 | MK-1262 - Maintenance Kit | 100,000 | 175.00 |



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|---------------|--|--------------------|-------------|
| 15000c | | | |
| 1L02TJCUS1 | IK-7117C - Cyan ink single container (1.3L) | | 127.60 |
| 1L02TJBUS1 | IK-7117M - Magenta ink single container (1.3L) | | 127.60 |
| 1L02TJAUS1 | IK-7117Y - Yellow ink single container (1.3L) | | 127.60 |
| 1L02TJ0US1 | IK-7117K - Black ink single container (1.3L) | | 105.60 |
| 1L02TJCUS2 | IK-7127C -Cyan ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 249.04 |
| 1L02TJBUS2 | IK-7127M -Magenta ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 249.04 |
| 1L02TJAUS2 | IK-7127Y - Yellow ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 249.04 |
| 1L02TJ0US2 | IK-7127K -Black ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 207.68 |
| 302TJ94E61 | Waste Ink Container Set-Waste Ink Container | (Yield: 1,000K) | 36.81 |
| 302TJ93B41 | Cleaning Tank Unit-Cleaning Tank Unit | (Yield: 1,000K) | 149.26 |
| 302TJ93181 | Belt Decurl Unit-Decurl Unit | (Yield: 3,000K) | 994.68 |
| 302TJ94671 | Cassette Pickup ASSY-Cassette Pickup Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 52.05 |
| 302TJ94681 | Cassette Retard ASSY-Cassette Retard Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 47.86 |
| 302TJ93151 | Image Conveying Unit-Image Conveying Unit Overhaul | (Yield: 12,000K) | 2,947.51 |
| 302TJ93941 | Cap ASSY-Cap Assembly Overhaul | (Yield: 60,000K) | 1,879.38 |
| 302TJ94C80 | Wipe Blade ASSY-Wipe Blade | (Yield: 60,000K) | 939.88 |
| 303SD93011 | BU Decurl ASSY-Decurl Unit for DE-9100 | (Yield: 3,000K) | 1,053.57 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10-Staples for BF-9110 | (5,000 pcs | |
| | | x3 cartridge/case) | 51.92 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14-Staples for DF-9100 | (5,000pcs | |
| | | x5 cartridge/case) | 218.24 |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>



NASPO

Copier and Managed Print Services

Master Agreement Number 189398

State of Idaho

Participating Addendum No. 15000C

Available through: 07/31/2026

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.

The exceptional performance of our products has been highly praised by noted industry analysts and certification authorities worldwide. This is reflected in the numerous awards we have received. We're committed to giving you high quality, reliable and all-around robust products to help your business put knowledge to work.



We are the BLI 2024 A3 Line of the Year!

Keypoint Intelligence, the global data and market intelligence leader for the digital imaging industry, has named Kyocera's floor device the BLI A3 Line of the Year. We were named Line of the Year because of our devices'.



Our devices have been recognized for their excellent, long-lasting performance, which lets professionals focus on the tasks, regardless of where they work. Our broad portfolio helps professionals find the device that matches and exceeds their needs. Despite this, we aim high and continue to innovate new, intelligent technology, which reduces waste and saves money. That's why our MFPs have been named the BLI 2024 A3 Line of the Year by Keypoint Intelligence!